

2024
recumbent
technology

... recline in style!

HP
VELOTECHNIK



retail price list 2023/24 €

HPVELOTECHNIK GmbH & Co. KG • German recumbent technology • Kapellenstr. 49 • 65830 Kriftel • Germany
Tel. +49 6192 - 97 99 2 - 0 • Fax +49 6192 - 97 99 2 - 299 • mail@hpvelotechnik.com • www.hpvelotechnik.com

price list 2023/24 EURO

Content

organisational

About HP VELOTECHNIK	3
How to order?	3
Terms and conditions	4
Shipping	4
Payment	5
Right of cancellation for customers within the EU	6
Cancellation form	6
General Conditions of Trade	32

accessories and spare parts

barends	21
bags and transport covers	14
bearings	21
bells, horns, flags, computer mounts	22
brakes	19
chains	16
chain protection tubes and accessories	17
chainrings	17
comfort and ability accessories	30
comfort and ability options (for trike orders only)	78
cranksets	17
forks 20" ISO 406	15
frame parts	27
frame accessories for folding frames	28
front boom quick adjust	18
front suspension parts and accessories	15
gear systems	18
grips	21
handlebars for two wheelers	19
handlebars/steering retrofit kits for two wheelers	20
handlebars for tricycles	20
headsets	21
idlers and accessories	16
indicator lights	10
kickstands	29
light systems	9
locks	15
lowrider racks	29
manuals	7
mirrors	21
mudguards	11
pedelec/e-drive retrofit kits	23
pedelec/e-drive spare parts NEODRIVES	24
pedelec/e-drive spare parts GO SWISSDRIVE	25
pedelec/e-drive spare parts SHIMANO STEPS	26
pedelec/e-drive spare parts BAFANG	27
PINION retrofit kits, spare parts	18
protection adhesive film	29
rear racks	28
rear shocks	16
seats and seat accessories BodyLink	12
seats and seat accessories ErgoMesh / ErgoMesh Premium	12
seats and seat accessories Gekko netseats	13
seats and seat accessories Spirit	14
seats accessories quick release skewer	14
stems for two wheelers	19

stems for tricycles	20
Streamer front fairing and spare parts	22
tie-rods for tricycles	21
trailer hitches	22
touch-up paint applicators.....	29
waterbottle sets	14
wheels 20" ISO 406, tires, rims, accessories	7
wheels 26" ISO 559, tires, rims, accessories	8
workshop-tools	7

recumbent bikes

Grasshopper fx foldable recumbent 20"/20" (GHF)	34
Streetmachine Gte recumbent 20"/26" (SMGTe)	36
Speedmachine recumbent 20"/26" (SPM)	38

Delta recumbent trike

Delta tx splittable trike 20"/20" (DET)	40
---	----

recumbent trikes

Gekko fxs foldable recumbent trike for children and special ability use 20"/20" (GES)	42
Gekko fx 20 foldable recumbent trike 20"/20" (GEF)	44
Gekko 26 recumbent trike 20"/26" (GEN)	70
Gekko fx 26 foldable recumbent trike 20"/26" (GEL)	46

recumbent trikes with rear suspension

Scorpion recumbent trike 20"/26" (SCO2)	48
Scorpion fx foldable recumbent trike 20"/20" (SCF2)	50

recumbent trikes with full suspension

Scorpion fs 20 foldable full suspension trike 20"/20" (SFS)	52
Scorpion fs 26 foldable full suspension trike 20"/26" (SFL)	54
Scorpion fs 26 Enduro foldable full suspension trike 20"/26" (SFN)	56
Scorpion plus 20 foldable full suspension trike 20"/20" (SPS)	58
Scorpion plus 26 foldable full suspension trike 20"/26" (SPL)	60

Recumbent bikes and trikes with 45km/h approval (S-Pedelecs)

Speedmachine S-Pedelec recumbent 20"/26" (SPE)	62
Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec foldable full suspension trike 20"/26" (SFE)	64

recumbent trikes with hand drive

HOC Scorpion fs 20 trike 20"/20" (SFS)	66
HOC Gekko fx 26 trike 20"/26" (GEL)	66

pre-assembled *Special Edition (SE)* models

Scorpion fs 20 SE foldable full suspension trike 20"/20", STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 27 (KRSFSV)	71
Scorpion fs 20 Pedelec SE foldable full suspension trike 20"/26", SHIMANO STEPS EP8 (KRESFSV)	72
Scorpion fs 26 SE foldable full suspension trike 20"/26", SRAM 30 (KRSFLV)	73
Scorpion fs 26 Pedelec SE foldable full suspension trike 20"/26", SHIMANO STEPS EP8 (KRESFLV)	74
Scorpion plus 20 Pedelec SE foldable full suspension trike 20"/20", SHIMANO STEPS E6100 (KRESFSV)	75
Scorpion plus 26 Pedelec SE foldable full suspension trike 20"/26", SHIMANO STEPS E6100 (KRESPLV)	76
Delta tx Pedelec SE splittable trike 20"/20", BAFANG M300, ENVILOLO AUTOMATIQ (KREDETV)	77

price list 2023/24 EURO

Dear customer and recumbent enthusiast,

With HP VELOTECHNIK, you are not only on the right track, but also get around quickly. We are the first recumbent manufacturer in Europe to offer two- and three-wheeled S-pedeles and, as a vehicle manufacturer recognised by the German Federal Motor Transport Authority (KBA), we also supply them with type approval and COC papers valid throughout Europe. This means that nothing stands in the way of unlimited riding pleasure at up to 45 km/h throughout Europe!

With our completely newly developed *Delta tx*, we present a three-wheeled model with a particularly low entry, classic chopper steering and an impressively low total weight. In order to make the bike particularly comfortable and safe for the target group, for the first time in our 30-year company history we are relying on a design with two wheels at the rear and one wheel at the front. With this, HP VELOTECHNIK underlines that we undogmatically implement the right recumbent concept for the different usage requirements of all kind of riders.

On the following pages you have the choice: You will find short descriptions and prices of all current bikes and our complete range of individual parts and accessories. Detailed information can be found in the respective individual brochures, which we will be happy to send to you, or on the Internet at www.hpvelotechnik.com.

Your HP VELOTECHNIK team

Your contact person in the HP VELOTECHNIK sales team



Thomas Krack

Sales Belgium, the Netherlands, Luxembourg,
Germany
+49 6192 – 97 99 2-13
sales@hpvelotechnik.com



Mathieu Aubel

Sales North/South/East Europe, UK, Asia,
Africa, Canada, USA
+49 6192 – 97 99 2-286
sales@hpvelotechnik.com



Gregor Stabenow

Sales France &
General Sales
+49 6192 – 97 99 2-287
sales@hpvelotechnik.com



Robert Briel

Sales USA
+49 6192 – 97 99 2-15
sales@hpvelotechnik.com



Carsten Meyer

Sales Germany
+49 6192 – 97 99 2-16
sales@hpvelotechnik.com



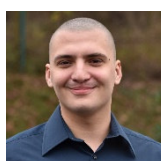
Sarah Lederer

Sales Germany, Switzerland, Austria,
Liechtenstein
+49 6192 – 97 99 2-26
sales@hpvelotechnik.com



Alex Kopp

Technical Sales
+49 6192 – 97 99 2-250
support@hpvelotechnik.com



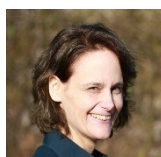
Jakob Zieser

Technical Sales
+49 6192 – 97 99 2-250
support@hpvelotechnik.com



Marko Diwisch

Technical Sales / Field Service
+49 6192 – 97 99 2-250
support@hpvelotechnik.com



Ute Philipp

Sales assistant
+49 6192 – 97 99 2-282
sales@hpvelotechnik.com



Thomas Wilkens

Sales Director &
Rehabilitation/Special Abilities
+49 6192 – 97 99 2-27
sales@hpvelotechnik.com

About HP VELOTECHNIK

Speed, ergonomic comfort, and fun attract people when they start exploring recumbents. With over 25 years of bicycle know-how, Daniel Pulvermüller (Eng. MSc.) and Paul Hollants of HP VELOTECHNIK set out to create something new: a vehicle that fulfilled the vision of an ideal HPV (Human Powered Vehicle) being far more capable anything previously available.

The HP VELOTECHNIK's design concept has become a classic: the fully-suspended, compact recumbent, known as the Streetmachine Gran turismo. Completely designed around the human form, the Streetmachine Gte combines a luxurious full suspension ride with a completely ergonomic riding position. Excellent aerodynamics and mechanical efficiency provide outstanding performance.

A comfortable, fast, and luxurious ride can be enjoyed with every recumbent in our range: *Speedmachine*, *Speedmachine S-Pedelec*, *Streetmachine Gte*, *Grasshopper fx* and the all-new *Delta tx* as well as the *Scorpion*, the *Scorpion fx*, *Scorpion fs 20*, *Scorpion fs 26*, *Scorpion fs 26 Enduro*, *Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec*, *Scorpion plus 20*, *Scorpion plus 26* not to forget the *Gekko fxs*, *Gekko fx 20*, *Gekko fx 26* and the *Gekko 26* trikes.

Since the company founding in 1993, we've been working with a cycle-enthusiastic team in Kriftel, a small town located next to Frankfurt in the middle of Germany, designing and optimizing both recumbents and accessories.

We focus development, assembly, and marketing. Frame building, with its highly-demanding welding techniques required for the thin-walled aluminum alloy tubes, laser-cutting of reinforcement parts, and powder coating is only done by specially selected, qualified partners.

How to order HP Velotechnik recumbents and trikes?

Bike configurator: For setting up your individual recumbent as easy and convenient as possible we created an individual configuration tool for all of our models.

Please check <https://www.hpvelotechnik.com/en/recumbent-trikes-bikes> to learn more on our models, our customize program and explore the recumbent world of HP VELOTECHNIK – enjoy!

Bike orders: All complete bikes are sold through qualified bikeshops only.

Have you made your choice and select your individual HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent? To proceed please contact your

HP VELOTECHNIK retailer who will process your order. Once your order is received, he will set up your recumbent and support you with good advice to ensure an excellent initial riding experience.

Please check www.hpvelotechnik.com, category *Dealers* to have full access to our international dealer locator to find your nearest HP VELOTECHNIK retailer.

Spare part orders: Spare parts can be ordered with your bikeshop or directly with us.

Important note for UK customers: Due to the unclear framework conditions for delivery to end consumers in the UK, direct delivery is unfortunately not possible. Orders have therefore only to be placed with your HP VELOTECHNIK dealer.

To place your spare part order with us please send us your written order via fax (+49 61 92 97 99 2-299) or e-mail (sales@hpvelotechnik.com) and do not forget to add your full address details as well as a daytime phone contact.

To ensure a correct order processing please complete your order by using the mentioned order codes for the articles you like to order or alternatively use a description of the article referring to the model and the year of manufacture.

In case of any questions regarding your order please add your favourite contact details so we have the chance to get hold of you.

price list 2023/24 EURO

For all spare part orders, we require pre-payment in EURO incl. 19% German value added tax (VAT) plus shipping. You will receive a written order confirmation with all payment information. Please learn more on possible payment schemes on page 4.

Deliveries are covered by our general terms and conditions (see page 32).

Terms and conditions

Prices: All prices listed in EURO. Incoterm: Ex Works (EXW) Kriftel, Germany. Suggested retail prices include German value added tax (VAT) of 19 % – you might need to adjust the suggested retail prices according to your countries VAT regulations. Any order from outside the European Union will be invoiced without German VAT – however duties may apply.

According to the weight and the content of your order appropriate shipping fees will apply as noticed below.

All trades will be governed by German law and our general conditions of trade (see page 32) which shall be substantial part of any contract. The latest version of our price list is valid only.

This retail price list is valid for all international orders except from USA. Please ask for our USA retail price list if required.

Shipping

All spare part orders are delivered by UPS Express ex our warehouse in Kriftel, Germany. Please check your shipment immediately after receipt. In case of any damage, it's essential to have your delivering service member take down a *claims advice* in writing.

Due to European shipping regulations individual shipping of hazardous goods such as batteries for our electric motor assist systems or retrofit kits are processed by an authorized forwarder (European Union, Switzerland, Norway and UK) for a higher rate. For safety and warranty reasons, we can only ship hazardous goods to your specialist dealer.

Delivery costs:	within the EU:	parts	up to 8 kg	EUR 29,63	up to 20 kg	EUR 41,53
		hazardous goods	up to 30 kg	EUR 165,41		
	Switzerland/Norway:	parts	up to 8 kg	EUR 39,90	up to 20 kg	EUR 52,90
		hazardous goods	up to 30 kg	EUR 139,00		
	United Kingdom:	parts	up to 8 kg	EUR 39,90	up to 20 kg	EUR 52,90
		hazardous goods	up to 30 kg	EUR 139,00		
	Canada:	parts: UPS Express	up to 20 kg	EUR 195,00		
		hazardous goods	1 battery	EUR 189,00		
Asia, Africa, Australia, New Zealand:		parts: UPS Express	up to 20kg	EUR 399,00		
		hazardous goods	1 battery	EUR 209,00		

Important note for UK customers: Due to the unclear framework conditions for delivery to end consumers in the UK, direct delivery is unfortunately not possible. Orders have therefore only to be placed with your HP VELOTECHNIK dealer.

Important note for all overseas shipments: Due to International air freight regulations all batteries have to be shipped compulsory with a dedicated hazardous goods shipment.

Please note: We cannot ship hazardous goods to some countries. Please consult either your dealer or the HP VELOTECHNIK sales team for more information.

Duties: For orders from outside the European Union all import duties will be charged directly to you by the deliverer.

Payment

We require an advance payment. You can remit payment by bank transfer. Please instruct your bank to effect all payments in Euro in our favour to our bank:

Bank:	Taunus-Sparkasse, Bad Homburg
IBAN:	DE 82 51250000 0042300071
BIC/SWIFT-Code:	HELADEF1TSK
Beneficiary:	HP VELOTECHNIK GmbH & Co. KG, Kapellenstr. 49, 65830 Kriftel, Germany

Please make sure that all banking costs are charged to your account (tick "OUR" in the appropriate section), as we will claim back any transfer charges deducted from our invoice amount.

Right of cancellation, return, refund and the costs of return shipments within the European Union

Right of cancellation

You have the right to cancel this contract without giving any reasons within fourteen days. The cancellation period is fourteen days starting on the date you or a third party named by you, not the carrier, take/takes delivery of the goods.

In order to exercise your right of cancellation, you must submit an unambiguous declaration addressed to:

HP Velotechnik GmbH & Co. KG
Kapellenstr. 49
65830 Kriftel
Germany
Tel: +49 (0)61 92 – 97 99 2-0
Fax: +49 (0)61 92 – 97 99 2-299
E-Mail: mail@hpvelotechnik.com

(e.g. in a letter, by fax or email) informing us about your decision to cancel this contract. You can use the model cancellation form (see page 6). However, its use is not mandatory.

The cancellation period is deemed to have been observed if you send the communication exercising your right of cancellation within the cancellation period.

Consequences of cancellation

If you cancel this contract, we are obliged to refund all the payments we have received from you, including the delivery costs (with the exception of any additional costs in the event that you chose a delivery method differing from the standard, cheapest delivery method offered by us) without delay and within fourteen days of the date we receive your communication notifying us about your cancellation of this contract. We will carry out this refund using the same means of payment that you originally used for the transaction unless we explicitly agreed otherwise; in no case will any charges be passed on to you due to this refund. We are entitled to refuse the refund until the goods have been returned to us or until you have furnished proof that you have returned the goods, whichever of the two falls earlier.

You must return or hand over the goods without delay, in any case within fourteen days of the date on which you notify us about the cancellation of this contract, to us. The deadline is deemed to have been observed if you dispatch the goods before the expiry of the fourteen day period.

You bear the direct costs of returning the goods. You are only obliged to cover the costs of any loss in value of the goods if this loss in value is the result of handling on your part beyond what is necessary to ascertain the nature, properties and functioning of the goods.

End of legal notice on the right of cancellation.

price list 2023/24 EURO

Cancellation form

If you wish to cancel the contract, please fill out this form and return it to us.

To: HP VELOTECHNIK GmbH & Co. KG
Kapellenstrasse 49
65830 Kriftel
Germany
Fax +49 61 92 – 97 99 2 – 299
E-mail mail@hpvelotechnik.com

I/We (*) herewith cancel the contract concluded by me/us (*) in relation to the purchase of the following goods:

Ordered on (*)/received on (*):

Customer number (please indicate): K _ _ _ _ _

Your name:

Your address:

Date: _____

Your signature (only for written communications):

(*) Delete as appropriate.

Any questions left?

Please visit our English homepage **www.hpvelotechnik.com** for detailed information about our products and latest reviews and news as well as a convenient download section for manuals, brochures and additional documents.

You would like to get more information? Your HP VELOTECHNIK retailer is looking forward to your visit, provides good advice and test ride options.

Please check **www.hpvelotechnik.com** to have full access to our International dealer locator to find your nearest HP VELOTECHNIK retailer.

NEW indicates an item that is new in specification

order-

sugg.

€ indicates an item that is new in price

workshop-tools

NEW	Tool for freewheel sprocket removal Delta tx	WZDETF	19,90
	assembly mount for holding complete bikes or framekits in a repair stand, fits all models except Gekkos and Spirit (assembly mount is fixed to seat connection after removing the seat)	MHHP	129,00
	assembly mount for Gekko fxs, Gekko fx 20, Gekko fx 26	MHHPGEF	129,00
€	track adjustment tool for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes for easy aligning of the front wheel toe-in or toe-out	WZSL	199,00
	truing stand adapter black anodized, for HP VELOTECHNIK one-side trike hubs	NAZUZA	5,90
	stamp to finish chain tube ends	WZKSRST	24,90
	headset adjusting tool Spirit for A-head headset 69 mm on Spirit 16"/20" and Spirit 20"/20"	STSZUEH	6,90
	hook wrench for adjusting CONCEPT suspension forks, 45-50 mm, two pieces needed	WZHS50	22,90
	derailleur hanger for all models except Spirit	Z20195	9,90
	derailleur hanger for Spirit only	Z80195	9,90
	HP tool box 60-pcs., contains a variety of most important recumbent specific spare parts and special tools for your workshop in a handy plastic sorting box. Saves 10% compared to individual part purchase.	WZKHP	389,00
	CONCEPT Lube grease for suspension fork bearings and damper, 10 g	FECLU	11,90

manuals

NEW	manual for Hands-On-Cycle (German)	BAHTAUK	3,90
NEW	manual for Delta tx (German)	BADET	9,90
	manual for Scorpion Plus (German)	BASPS	9,90
	manual for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes (German)	BASFL	9,90
	manual for HP VELOTECHNIK two wheelers (German)	BAHP2RAD	9,90
	manual for Gekko fxs (German)	BAGES	9,90
NEW	manual for Hands-On-Cycle (English)	BAHTAUKE	3,90
NEW	manual for Delta tx (English)	BADETE	9,90
	manual for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes (English)	BASFLE	9,90
	manual for HP VELOTECHNIK two wheelers (English)	BAHP2RADE	9,90
	manual for Gekko fxs (English)	BAGESE	9,90
NEW	manual for Hands-On-Cycle (French)	BAHTAUKF	3,90
NEW	manual for Delta tx (French)	BADETF	9,90
	manual for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes (French)	BASFLF	9,90
	manual for HP VELOTECHNIK two wheelers (French)	BAHP2RADF	9,90
	manual for Gekko fxs (French)	BAGESF	9,90
	document bag for manuals with HP Logo	TADOA5	13,90

complete wheels 20" ISO 406 from 11/2017

20" front wheel for disc-brake with HP DB-I box section "disc brake only" rim, HP x-light disc brake hub, SCHWALBE Marathon Racer tire	VR20V052	179,00
20" front wheel with SON delux disc dynohub HP DB-I box section "disc brake only" rim, SON delux 20" dynohub with centerlock, black, SCHWALBE Marathon Racer tire, without front light	VR20V053	359,00
20" front wheel with SHUTTER PRECISION SD-8 disc dynohub HP DB-I box section "disc brake only" rim, SHUTTER PRECISION SD-8 dynohub for disc brake, IS2000 6-hole, black, SCHWALBE Marathon Racer tire, without front light	VR20V054	219,00
20" front wheel for trike with SON xs-m dynohub left HP DB-I box section "disc brake only" rim, SCHWALBE Tryker tire, incl. connecting cable and mounting parts	VR20V055	489,00

price list 2023/24 EURO

NEW indicates an item that is new in specification

order-

sugg.

€ indicates an item that is new in price

20" front wheel for trike with SON xs-m dynohub right HP DB-I box section "disc brake only" rim, SCHWALBE Tryker tire, incl. connecting cable and mounting parts	VR20V056	489,00
20" front wheel for trike left HP one-side hub, HP DB-I box section "disc brake only" rim black, SCHWALBE Tryker tire, incl. mounting parts	VR20V057	199,00
20" front wheel for trike right HP one-side hub, HP DB-I box section "disc brake only" rim black, SCHWALBE Tryker tire, incl. mounting parts	VR20V058	199,00
€ 20" rear wheel for disc brake with HP DB-I box section "disc brake only" rim, HP x-light disc hub, SCHWALBE Marathon Racer tire	HR20V001	169,00
€ 20" rear wheel Tripleshift with HP DB-I box section "disc brake only" rim, SCHWALBE Marathon Racer tire, STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 3 speed internal geared hub, with shift accessories	HR20V002	169,00
€ 20" rear wheel SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium with HP DB-I box section "disc brake only" rim, SCHWALBE Tryker tire, SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal geared hub, without shift accessories	HR20V003	169,00

tire equipment and rims 20" ISO 406

€ tire 20" SCHWALBE Marathon Racer 40-406, black, with reflex strip 330 g, max. 6 bar, wire bead, low rolling resistance, excellent grip, RaceGuard technology	DES20MR	36,90
€ tire 20" SCHWALBE Tryker 40-406, designed for trikes, black, with reflex strip 334 g, max. 6 bar, wire bead, low rolling resistance, excellent durability, RaceGuard technology, ECE-R75 certified for fast E-bikes	DES20TR	36,90
€ tire 20" SCHWALBE Marathon Plus 47-406, black, with reflex strip 725 g, wire bead, max. 5 bar, flat-safe tire for everyday use, SmartGuard technology, ECE-R75 certified for fast E-bikes	DES20MP	43,90
€ tire 20" SCHWALBE Smart Sam 60-406, black, 590 g, clincher tyres, optimal off-road grip, comfortable rolling due to compact central rib - also on the road, K-Guard Active Line	DES20SS	28,90
€ tire 20" SCHWALBE Kojak 35-406, black, 285 g, wire bead, max. 6,5 bar, SpeedGrip Compound, RaceGuard technology	DES20KJ	41,90
rim 20" ALEX DA-I6 32 holes, box section, light weight aero design, silver anodized, machined sidewalls, 406x16C, 22 mm width, 392 g	FEAL2032DG	19,90
rim 20" ALEX DA-I6 36 holes, box section, light weight aero design, silver anodized, machined sidewalls, 406x16C, 22 mm width, 392 g	FEAL2036DG	19,90
rim 20" HP AM-I 32 holes, box section, light weight aero design, black anodized, 406x19C, 25 mm width, 396 g	FE2032SIA1	38,90
rim 20" HP DB-I 32 holes, disc brake only, box section, light weight aero design, black anodized, 406x24C, 30 mm width, 362 g	FE2032SID1	38,90
rim 20" HP DB-I 36 holes, disc brake only, box section, light weight aero design, black anodized, 406x24C, 30 mm width, 359 g	FE2036SID1	38,90
rim 20" HP AN for GEN 36 holes, black anodized, 406x19C, 25 mm width, 340 g	FE2036SIN1	12,90
inner tube 20" SCHWALBE No. 6 28/40-406 Presta valve, 96 g	SLS20	7,50
inner tube 20" SCHWALBE No. 7 47/57-406 Presta valve, 145 g	SLS20SV7	7,50
Spokes are available only for E-drive rear wheels. See pedelec spare parts.		

complete wheels 26" ISO 559 from 11/2017

€ 26" rear wheel for disc brake with HP DB-I box section "disc brake only" rim, HP x-light disc hub, SCHWALBE Marathon Racer tire	HR26V002	169,00
26" rear wheel Tripleshift with HP DB-I box section "disc brake only" rim, SCHWALBE Marathon Racer tire, STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 3 speed internal geared hub, with shift accessories	HR26V003	259,00
26" rear wheel SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium with HP DB-I box section "disc brake only" rim, SCHWALBE Marathon Racer tire, SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal geared hub, without shift accessories	HR26V004	299,00

tire equipment and rims 26" ISO 559

€ tire 26" SCHWALBE Marathon Racer 40-559, black, with reflex strip, 464 g, wire bead, max. 6 bar, low rolling resistance, excellent grip, RaceGuard technology	DES26MR	36,90
€ tire 26" SCHWALBE Marathon Plus 47-559, black, with reflex strip, 995 g, wire bead, max. 5 bar, flat-safe tire for everyday use, SmartGuard technology, ECE-R75 certified for fast E-bikes	DES26MP	43,90

NEW indicates an item that is new in specification

order-

sugg.

€ indicates an item that is new in price

€ tire 26" SCHWALBE Smart Sam 54-559, black, 660 g, clincher tyres, optimal off-road grip, comfortable rolling due to compact central rib - also on the road, K-Guard Active Line	DES26SS	28,90
€ tire 26" SCHWALBE Kojak 35-559, black, 395 g, wire bead, max. 6,5 bar, SpeedGrip Compound, RaceGuard technology	DES26KJ	41,90
rim 26" ALEX DA-I6 32 holes, box section, light aero design, silver anodized, machined sidewalls, 559x16C, 22 mm width, 511 g	FEAL2632DG	19,90
rim 26" ALEX DA-I6 36 holes, box section, light aero design, silver anodized, machined sidewalls, 559x16C, 22 mm width, 511 g	FEAL2636DG	28,90
rim 26" HP-AM1 32 holes, box section, aero design, black anodized, 559x19C, 25 mm width, 520 g	FE2632SIA1	39,90
rim 26" HP-AM1 36 holes, box section, aero design, black anodized, 559x19C, 22 mm width, 520 g	FE2636SIA1	19,90
rim 26" HP DB-I 32 holes, disc brake only, box section, light weight aero design, black anodized, 559x24C, 30 mm width, 502 g	FE2632SID1	39,90
rim 26" HP DB-I 36 holes, disc brake only, box section, light weight aero design, black anodized, 559x24C, 30 mm width, 498 g	FE2636SID1	39,90
rim 26" HP-AN for GEN 32 holes, black anodized, 559x19C, 25 mm width, 470 g	FE2632SIN1	12,90
inner tube 26" SCHWALBE Nr. 12a 25/40-559 Presta valve, 120 g	SLS26	7,50
inner tube 26" SCHWALBE Nr. 13 40/62-559 Presta valve, 190 g	SLS26SV13	7,50
Spokes are available only for E-drive rear wheels. See pedelec spare parts.		

wheel accessories

bearing for HP VELOTECHNIK trike hubs (one-side hub) 12x28x8 mm	D1096	4,90
hub sealing for HP VELOTECHNIK trike hubs (one-side hub)	NAZUDSOS	4,90
dust cap for HP VELOTECHNIK trike hubs (one-side hub), outside	NAZUAK	6,90
countersunk screw for dust cap (one-side hub), outside	D1080	0,40
locking piece for HP VELOTECHNIK trike hubs (one-side hub)	NAZUAKS	7,90
free hub for HP VELOTECHNIK rear wheel hub 8, 9, 10 and 11 speed, splined shaft	NAZUFL1	29,90
centerlock adapter for SON delux disc dynohub for mounting of IS 2000 6-hole brake discs to centerlock hubs	NAZUCLA	24,90
dust cap for SON delux disc mount	NAZUADK	10,00
locking piece for one-side dynohub SON xs-m	NAZUES	10,90
hub one side for trikes 36 holes, incl. bearings, spacer, cap and axle	NAV32OSS1	119,00
€ one side hub axle pre assembled, incl. spring and screw	NAZUAOSM	49,90

light systems

€ dynohub SHUTTER PRECISION SD-8 32 holes, 100 mm wide, IS2000 6-hole, without quick release skewer, fits all HP VELOTECHNIK twowheelers	DYN32SP8SB	109,00
€ dynohub SON xs-m for trikes, 20", one-side hub, for disc brake, 36 holes	DYN36OS	369,00
dynohub SON xs-m retrofit kit IQ-X front wheel right, rim HP AM-I black, SCHWALBE Tryker, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO xs-m dynohub one-side mounting, front light B&M IQ-X, 100 Lux, plug and cable for retrofitting (no rear light)	DYNOSKITIX	609,00
dynamo mounting sheet for tire dynamo on rear swingarm	Z2011	7,90
headlight B&M IQ-X dynamo 100 Lux, sensor, parking and daytime running light, with connector for rear light	SEBUMIQXD	129,00
headlight B&M IQ-X battery 140 Lux, 7,5 VV, sensor, parking and daytime running light, without switch	SEBUMIQXA2	139,00
headlight B&M IQ Eyro 30 Lux, with integrated rechargeable Li-Ion Battery, charging via USB	SEBUMEY	49,90
headlight B&M IQ-X S-Pedelec for S-Pedelec from 2018, headlights Busch & Mueller	SEBUMIQXE	189,00
headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly for e-drive 80 Lux, sensor, parking and daytime running light, without	SEBUMIQXSA	89,90
headlight mounting long stainless steel, silver	SWHAU	3,90
headlight mounting short stainless steel, black	SWHAU2	4,50
connector for light cable inside the front boom, 4 pin, crimpable contacts	S4RSSET	13,90
rear light B&M toplight Flat S plus braketeck, with brake light, for dynohub lighting systems only	RLBUTLEFSB	24,90

price list 2023/24 EURO

NEW indicates an item that is new in specification

order-

sugg.

€ indicates an item that is new in price

rear light B&M toplight Flat S senso, battery rear light with sensor, AA batteries included	RLBUTLFSB	27,90
rear light mount with flag holder, for BodyLink seat	RLZUHL	39,90
taillight B&M 2C Taillight Busch und Müller 2C DC 5-15 V	RLBUTL2CE	10,90
rear light mount for ErgoMesh seat	RLZUHEMK	26,90
light cable with DC-connector for rear light connection to the seat	LISTDC5	6,90
rear light B&M toplight line for Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec	RLBUTLE2	59,90
LED license plate light for Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec	RLKTRILED	19,90
position light for Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec (without mounting hardware)	RLTRILED	29,90
position light bracket S-Pedelec for mounting RLTRILED to Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec front boom	SEHAPL	29,90
light wire extension for Streamer, from 12/2014	LIZUSTV2	24,90
€ reflector S-Pedelec for S-Pedelec from 2018, reflector 306/2 KG-I yellow	REBUSFE2	4,50

indicator lights

indicator WingBling retrofit kit 6V to be used with electric assist systems with 6V DC output, e.g. Bosch. For HP VELOTECHNIK all pedelecs with GoSwissdrive electric assist until 12/2018 and lighting system IQ-X, all	BLSET01	539,00
€ pedelecs with 48V Bionx electric assist and connecting jack for lighting system integrated in the accumulator rail. The retrofit kit is attached in parallel connection to the lighting system at the power supply of the electric assist system. Not suitable for 6V dynamo lighting systems.		
indicator WingBling retrofit kit 36V for HP VELOTECHNIK with GoSwissdrive until 12/2018 with IQ fly lighting system, or for systems with 36V supply voltage, 2 pairs of indicator lights with mounting on luggage rack and front boom, switch for mounting on handlebar end or handlebar end shift lever, wiring harness, voltage converter. Suitable for electric drive systems with 36V DC output voltage.	BLSET02	539,00
€		
indicator WingBling retrofit kit 12V for 12V supply voltage, at HP VELOTECHNIK: all S-Pedelecs. 2 pairs of indicator lights with mounting on luggage carrier and front boom, switch for mounting on handlebar end or	BLSET03	539,00
€ handlebar end shift lever, wiring harness, without voltage transformer. Suitable for electronic drive systems with 12V DC output voltage or for trikes with an external voltage source 11,1...13,8V DC. Not suitable for 12V dynamo lighting systems.		
indicator WingBling retrofit kit STEPS E6002 and E8000 until 12/2018 for HP VELOTECHNIK	BLSET05	539,00
€ Pedelecs with Shimano STEPS drive E6002 and E8000 until 12/2018, 2 pairs of indicators with mounting under the rear light and on the front boom, switch for mounting on the handlebar end or bar end shift lever, wiring harness, voltage converter. The flasher unit is connected to the voltage output of the drive system parallel to the light unit.		
indicator WingBling retrofit kit HIGO STEPS E5000 / EP8 / E6100 for HP VELOTECHNIK	BLSET06	539,00
€ Pedelecs with Shimano STEPS drive E5000 or EP8, 2 pairs of turn signals with mounting under the rear light and on the front boom, switch for mounting at the handlebar end or handlebar end shift lever, The turn signal system is connected to the existing wiring harness by plug.		
indicator WingBling retrofit set HIGO STEPS E6002 and E8000 from 12/2018 for HP	BLSET07	539,00
€ VELOTECHNIK Pedelecs with Shimano STEPS drive E6002 and E8000 from 12/2018, 2 pairs of indicator lights with mounting under the rear light and on the front boom, switch for mounting on the handlebar end or handlebar end shift lever, The indicator system is connected to the existing wiring harness by plug.		
indicator WingBling retrofit set HIGO GSD from 12/2018 and NEODRIVES Z20 for HP	BLSET08	539,00
€ VELOTECHNIK Pedelecs with GoSwissDrive from 12/2018 onwards, 2 pairs of indicator lights with mounting under the rear light and on the front boom, switch for mounting on the handlebar end or handlebar end shift lever, The indicator system is connected to the existing wiring harness by plug.		
switch for Indicator light HIGO Complete switch with housing and sticker, ready wired with plug, mounting position must be specified when ordering.	BLBSHK	169,00
€ rear indicator mount HIGO ready wired with plug, incl. 2 flasher lights "Spark", for mounting on rear rack or seat	BLHAHHK	129,00
indicator mount front for STEPS HIGO wiring harness ready wired with plug, for mounting on the STEPS boom, incl. 2 turn signals "Spark" lights	BLHASTVHK	169,00
front turn signal holder for HIGO wiring harness ready wired with plug, for mounting on boom, incl. 2 indicator lights "Spark",	BLHAVHK	169,00
indicator Light "Spark" ready wired with plug for mounting on WingBling indicator mount, 12V LED, M8-thread mount, one piece	BLLISPK	39,00

NEW indicates an item that is new in specification

order-

sugg.

€ indicates an item that is new in price

mudguards

front fenders SKS for Scorpion and Scorpion fx before december 2008		
front fender SKS 20" front 53 mm width, w/o stays, holes or bridges	SBVR2053S3	16,90
front fenders HP Trikefender from 2009		
HP Trikefender 60 mm black, left front, without support and edge protection	SBVR20S3L	79,90
HP Trikefender 60 mm black, right front, without support and edge protection	SBVR20S3R	79,90
support 1" left for HP trikefender on Scorpion before 03/2012 and Scorpion fx before 04/2011, one-piece	SBZUHASCL	44,90
support 1" right for HP trikefender on Scorpion before 03/2012 and Scorpion fx before 04/2011, one-piece	SBZUHASCR	44,90
support 1 1/8" left for HP trikefender on Gekko fxs /fx 20/fx 26, Scorpion 2 / fx 2 / GEN / Scorpion from 03/2012 and Scorpion fx from 04/2011, one-piece	SBZUHAS8L	44,90
support 1 1/8" right for HP trikefender on Gekko fxs / fx 20 / GEN / fx 26, Scorpion 2 /fx 2, Scorpion from 03/2012 and Scorpion fx from 04/2011, one-piece	SBZUHAS8R	44,90
support left for HP Trikefender on Scorpion fs 20 /fs 26 /plus 20 /plus 26	SBZUHAFSL	44,90
support right for HP Trikefender on Scorpion fs 20 /fs 26 /plus 20 /plus 26	SBZUHAFSR	44,90
fender support clamp for mounting of fender support on Scorpion fs 20 knuckles before 11/2012	SBZUSESFS	12,90
front fender set HP Trikefender 20" / 60 mm width with 1 1/8" supports for Scorpion from 03/2012, Scorpion fx from 04/2011, Scorpion 2, Scorpion fx 2 and Gekko fxs and Gekko fx 20 / GEN / fx 26	SBVR20S8S	265,00
front fender set HP Trikefender 20" / 60 mm width with 1" supports for Scorpion before 03/2012 and Scorpion fx before 04/2011	SBVR20S3S	265,00
front fender set HP Trikefender 20" / 60 mm width for Scorpion fs 20 /fs 26 /fs 26 S-Pedelec and Scorpion plus 20 /plus 26, incl. mudguard holders, for models before 2012 a pair of mudguard clips (SBZUSESFS) is required	SBVR20FSS	265,00
NEW mudguard set Delta tx rear complete rear mudguard set for Delta tx, SKS mudguards 69 mm wide, with splash flaps and reflective sticker, incl. mounting plates and fixing material.	SBHR20DET	169,00
more mudguards:		
NEW SKS mudguard front wheel 20" Delta tx SKS mudguard, 69mm wide, incl. splash flaps, front edge protectors and mounting material	SBVR2069S1	29,90
front fender SKS 20" / 53 mm width with spoiler, 1 stainless steel U-stay, black, for GHF, SMGTe, SPM, SRT	SBVR2053S1	28,90
rear mudguard SKS 20" / 53 mm width with spoiler, 2 stainless steel U-stays, black, all 20" rear wheels	SBHR2053S1	25,90
rear mudguard SKS 26" / 53 mm width with spoiler, 2 stainless steel U-stays, black, for all 26" trikes except SFN, SFE	SBHR2653S1	26,90
rear mudguard SKS 26" / 53 mm width without spoiler, 2 stainless steel U-stays, black, for all 26" trikes except SFN, SFE	SBHR2653S2	26,90
rear mudguard SKS 26" / 53 mm width with spoiler, 2 stainless steel U-stays, black, for SMGTe, SPM	SBHR2653S3	33,90
€ rear mudguard Scorpion fs 26 Enduro SKS MUD-X to mount at seat, with mounting sheet and clamps, black	SBKOSSSFN	43,90
mudguard accessories:		
NEW rear mudguard holder 1 Delta tx mounting plate for mudguard, black anodised, right front or left rear	SBZUHADH	39,90
NEW rear mudguard holder 2 Delta tx mounting plate for mudguard, black anodised, right rear or left front	SBZUHADH2	39,90
clamp to mount mudguards on SPINNER Grind suspension fork without eyelets at the dropout, per piece	SBZUSCCA8	3,90
clamp to mount mudguards on MEKS suspension fork without eyelets at the dropout, per piece	SBSCMEC	3,90
edge guard 8,5 x 5 mm, black, PVC with adhesive layer, to protect edges of fenders or Streamer edges, per metre (ca. 3 m needed for one Streamer, ca. 1,2 m for fender set)	KUKTEG5S	5,90
spacer 10 mm high, OD 20 mm, ID 6 mm, plastic, between mudguard and frame	Z10051	0,40
spoiler for mudguards SKS Pro advanced splash guard, flexible, SBZUST is required for mounting	SBZUSP50	3,50
Fixing plugs for mudguard spoiler SKS Pro to fix the spoiler to the mudguard	SBZUST	1,00
HP mudguard P-Clip for mounting the U-stays to the fender, M5	SBZUCLR	1,60

price list 2023/24 EURO

NEW indicates an item that is new in specification

order-

sugg.

€ indicates an item that is new in price

BodyLink seat

€ BodyLink seat complete with standard brackets, EVA foam padding	SIHPBL2KS	579,00
€ BodyLink seat complete for smaller cyclists with long brackets, EVA foam padding. The long brackets bring the seat up to 4 cm forward.	SIHPBL2KKS	579,00
€ BodyLink seat upper half without padding and hardware, with Velcro	SIHPBLOK	219,00
€ BodyLink seat lower half without padding and hardware, with Velcro, new form from 01/2010	SIHPBLU2K	219,00
seat cushion Airflow for BodyLink seat, new form from 01/2010	SAAFBL2	109,00
seat cushion EVA foam padding 14 mm, with Velcro, from 01/2010	SASHBL2	49,90
€ SeatWings hip support for BodyLink seat from 01/2010, carbon, flexible, padded	SIZUBL2WI	259,00

BodyLink seat accessories

€ adjustable end stops for positioning the backrest 0°– 4° from middle position	SIZUAPKO	16,90
quick removal set quick releases and seat bushings, enables quick removal of the seat on bikes and trikes with middle seat connection without quick release skewer. Required for ErgoMesh use on these bikes.	SIHPBLKSSE	139,00
seat brackets "long" brings the BodyLink seat 4 cm forward, for smaller riders, retrofit kit, from 01/2010	SIB2LSET	69,90
bracket for upper seat connection for BodyLink seat	SIBLBAO	24,90
bracket for middle seat connection for BodyLink seat	SIBLBAM	24,90
bracket for lower seat connection for BodyLink seat from 01/2010	SIBLB2U	24,90
bracket for lower seat connection for BodyLink seat before 01/2010	SIBLBAU	24,90
bracket "long" for upper seat connection for BodyLink seat put 4 cm forward, for small riders	SIBLBAOL	26,90
bracket "long" for middle seat connection for BodyLink seat put 4 cm forward, for small riders	SIBLBAML	24,90
bracket "long" for lower seat connection for BodyLink seat put 4 cm forward, from 01/2010, for small riders	SIBLB2UL	24,90
bracket "long" for lower seat connection for BodyLink seat put 4 cm forward, before 01/2010, for small riders	SIBLBAUL	24,90
rain cover for all HP VELOTECHNIK seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue. Best protection against rain and dirt. Store the rain cover in your Microbag or in the zip-pocket of the ErgoMesh seat.	SIZURS	19,90
€ headrest for BodyLink seat flexible, cushioned, adjustable in height and angle	SIHPKSV	115,00
cushion for adjustable headrest SIHPKSV, mesh material	SIHPKSVPK	24,90
cushion for fixed headrest, mesh material	SIMKSP	24,90
Microbag for BodyLink seat (not for Scorpion fs 26 and Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec), detachable, also as hip bag, 1 litre volume, with reflective strips	TABLMB	39,90

ErgoMesh Premium seat

ErgoMesh Premium seat Back and seat independently adjustable, complete with seat cover, Orthoflex insert, prepared for Add-on bags, backrest height 63 cm, seat surface depth 24 cm, seat surface width 41 cm, backrest adjustment angle 14°, seat surface adjustment angle 11	SIKONX2	769,00
ErgoMesh Premium HS seat 11 cm higher seat position than the ErgoMesh Premium, 14 cm higher seat position than the BodyLink seat	SIKONXH2	769,00
ErgoMesh Premium XL seat 5 cm wider and each 3 cm longer seat and backrest than ErgoMesh Premium seat	SIKONXL2	769,00
ErgoMesh Premium HS XL seat 5 cm wider and each 3 cm longer seat and backrest and 11 cm higher seat position than ErgoMesh Premium seat, 14 cm higher seat position than BodyLink seat	SIKONXHL2	769,00

Caution: ErgoMesh HS and HS XL seats are not allowed on Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec (SFE).

Add-on bags for mesh seat for all mesh seats from 2022 except GES, 1 pair of bags for mesh seats, mounts to the backrest, 1 bag water repellent, 1 bag ventilated, capacity approx. 1.4 liters per bag, can only be mounted in	TAEPPA	62,90
seat mesh ErgoMesh Premium for ErgoMesh Premium seat and ErgoMesh Premium HS seat, with Orthoflex cushion set, prepared for Add-on bags	SIZUBZEP	219,00
seat mesh ErgoMesh Premium wide for ErgoMesh Premium XL seat and ErgoMesh Premium HS XL seat, with Orthoflex cushion set, prepared for Add-on bags	SIZUBZEPL	219,00
Orthoflex cushion set for ErgoMesh seats for ErgoMesh seats for customized cushion, one completet	SIZUBZPOPS	11,90

NEW indicates an item that is new in specification

order-

sugg.

€ indicates an item that is new in price

Seat plate ErgoMesh Premium for mounting on the backrest	SIBLEP	24,90
NEW seat adapter Delta tx necessary for mounting HP VELOTECHNIK seats on the frame of the Delta tx	SIADDET	169,90
ErgoMesh seat		
ErgoMesh seat 2022 with seat cover, Orthoflex inserts, prepared for add-on bags	SIKONE2	439,00
ErgoMesh HS seat 2022 11 cm higher position than the standard ErgoMesh seat, 14 cm higher position than the BodyLink seat, width 38 cm, 5° greater backrest adjustment range compared to ErgoMesh seat, with seat cover, Orthoflex inserts, prepared for add-on bags	SIKONEPS2	439,00
ErgoMesh XL seat 2022 5 cm wider with 3 cm longer seat and backrest than the standard ErgoMesh seat, with seat cover, Orthoflex inserts, prepared for add-on bags	SIKONEL2	439,00
ErgoMesh HS XL seat 2022 5 cm wider with 3 cm longer seat and backrest, 11 cm higher position than the standard ErgoMesh seat, 14 cm higher position than the BodyLink seat, width 43 cm, 5° greater backrest adjustment range compared to ErgoMesh XL seat, with seat cover, Orthoflex inserts, prepared for add-on bags	SIKONELP2	439,00
Caution: ErgoMesh HS and HS XL seats are not allowed on Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec (SFE).		
Add-on bags for mesh seat for all mesh seats from 2022 except GES, 1 pair of bags for mesh seats, mounts to the backrest, 1 bag water repellent, 1 bag ventilated, capacity approx. 1.4 liters per bag, can only be mounted in	TAEPPA	62,90
headrest for mesh seats aluminium, removable cushion, washable at 30°C, adjustable in angle and height, with quick release levers, suitable for riders taller than 140 cm	SIHPKNESK	159,00
cushion for mesh seat headrest mesh material	SIHPKNEKP	24,90
seat mesh ErgoMesh (discontinued item) for ErgoMesh seats, with zip-pocket	SIZUBZNE	69,90
seat mesh ErgoMesh wide (discontinued item) for ErgoMesh XL seats, with zip-pocket	SIZUBZNEL	69,90
seat mesh ErgoMesh 2022 for ErgoMesh seat and ErgoMesh HS seat with small parts bag, Orthoflex inserts, attachment points for Add-on bags	SIZUBZNE2	149,00
seat mesh ErgoMesh wide 2022 for ErgoMesh XL seats, with zip-pocket, Orthoflex inserts, attachment points for Add-on bags	SIZUBZNEL2	149,00
cushion for ErgoMesh and ErgoMesh HS seat	SIZUNEKI	14,90
cushion for ErgoMesh XL and ErgoMesh HS XL seat	SIZUNELKI	14,90
quick removal set quick releases and seat bushings, enables quick removal of the seat on bikes and trikes with middle seat connection without quick release skewer. Required for ErgoMesh use on these bikes.	SIHPBLKSSE	139,00
rain cover for all HP VELOTECHNIK seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue. Best protection against rain and dirt. Store the rain cover in your Microbag or in the zip-pocket of the ErgoMesh seat.	SIZURS	19,90
€ adjustable end stops for positioning the backrest 0° – 4° from middle position	SIZUAPKO	16,90
chest support belt for optimal upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats. Easy handling due to simple ratchet belts. Size in a wide range adjustable.	SIZUPGOK	249,00
chest support belt XL for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, recommended for XL seats and tall people	SIZUPGOGK	249,00
pelvic support belt for optimal pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats. Easy handling due to simple ratchet belts. Size in a wide range adjustable.	SIZUPGBK	249,00
pelvic support belt XL for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, recommended for XL seats and tall people	SIZUPGBGK	249,00
NEW seat adapter Delta tx necessary for mounting HP VELOTECHNIK seats on the frame of the Delta tx	SIADDET	169,90
seat for Gekko, Gekko fx 20, Gekko fx 26 and Gekko fxs		
seat mesh Gekko 2022 for Gekko 26, Gekko fx 20 and Gekko fx 26, reinforced in the folding area, attachment points for Add-on bags	SIZUBZNEG2	149,00
Add-on bags for mesh seat for all mesh seats from 2022 except GES, 1 pair of bags for mesh seats, mounts to the backrest, 1 bag water repellent, 1 bag ventilated, capacity approx. 1.4 liters per bag, can only be mounted in	TAEPPA	62,90
seat mesh OrthoFlex fxs reinforced in the folding area, without cushion set, only for Gekko fxs	SIZUBZNES	149,00
€ seat pad for Gekko seat for Gekko 26, Gekko fx 20 and Gekko fx 26, additional comfortably upholstered seat pad to attach to the normal seat, fastened with buckles, airy, non-absorbent filling material	SIKIGEF	149,00
seat angle adapter set GEN/GEL/GEF, ErgoMesh Premium Adapter to adjust the backrest in 9° more upright position, with quick release	SIZUBV	99,90
quick release for seat angle adapter longer quick release, black	SSM5X125	11,90

price list 2023/24 EURO

NEW indicates an item that is new in specification

order-

sugg.

€ indicates an item that is new in price

cushion set for OrthoFlex mesh seat for customized cushion	SIZUBZPOS	29,90
headrest for mesh seats aluminium, removable cushion, washable at 30°C, adjustable in angle and height, with quick release levers, suitable for riders taller than 140 cm	SIHPKNESK	159,00
seatbelt retrofit kit usable as lap belt or 4- or 5-point belt	SIZUGUS	89,90
upper seat connection bushing for Gekko 26, Gekko fxs, Gekko fx 20 and Gekko fx 26	SIBUOG	4,90
bushing spacer stainless steel, for upper seat connection quick release lever	D3BUS8_6	2,00
quick release skewer for Gekko upper seat connection M5 x 112, black, with chamfer	SSM5X112G	13,90
quick release skewer for upper seat connection M5 x 112, blue lever, basic specification for Gekko fxs	SSM5X112B	11,90
quick release M6 blue with foot for lower seat adjustment for Gekko fxs	SSM6X150SB	19,90
roller 76 mm skater style, for Gekko fx 20 (from 11/2014), Gekko fx 26 and Gekko fxs, black, to roll a folded trike	KURO76X8	8,90
side cover for roller 76 mm, black, aluminium, 1 pc.	ZUROAB	4,90
retrofit kit for roller 76 mm one pair of rollers and covers, spacers and screws, for retrofitting the larger 76 mm rollers to Gekko fx 20 seats before 12/2014	KURO76SET	34,90
€ adjustable end stops for positioning the backrest 0°–4° from middle position	SIZUAPKO	16,90
chest support belt for optimal upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats. Easy handling due to simple ratchet belts. Size in a wide range adjustable.	SIZUPGOK	249,00
chest support belt XL for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, recommended for XL seats and tall people	SIZUPGOGK	249,00
pelvic support belt for optimal pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats. Easy handling due to simple ratchet belts. Size in a wide range adjustable.	SIZUPGBK	249,00
pelvic support belt XL for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, recommended for XL seats and tall people	SIZUPGBGK	249,00
seat for Spirit		
mesh seat complete with seat mesh, seat cushion, sliding blocks, quick releases, without seat rail	SIHPSRTKO	389,00
seat cushion	SIKIWAF	69,90
seat mesh with reflective strips and seat bag	Z80024	79,00
sliding block for seat rail, hard anodized	Z80022	11,90
quick release skewer for seats		
quick release skewer for lower seat connection M5 x 88	SSM5X88K	17,90
quick release skewer for middle seat connection M5 x 122	SSM5X122K	16,90
quick release skewer for middle seat connection for GHF M5 x 122 with folding buffer	SSM5X122GK	19,90
quick release skewer for upper seat connection M5 x 112, black, replaces M6 x 115	SSM5X112	11,90
quick release skewer for upper seat connection M5 x 112, with folding buffer, basic specification for SFL, SFN and SFE	SSM5X112K	28,90
waterbottle sets		
€ waterbottle set for BodyLink seat with bottles, bottle cages and bottle cage adapter, for Grasshopper /fx, Streetmachine Gte and Scorpion / 2 without electric assist, mounted on frame	TFSETGHP	68,90
€ waterbottle set for BodyLink seat with bottles, bottle cages and bottle cage adapter, mounting on seat	TFSETSCF	68,90
waterbottle set ErgoMesh seat and Gekkos with bottles, bottle cages and bottle cage adapter, for Grasshopper /fx, Streetmachine Gte, Speedmachine, Gekko fxs /fx 20 /26 / fx 26, Scorpion /2 /fx /fs 20 /fs 26 /plus 20 /plus 26 /fs 26 S-Pedelec	TFSETEM	68,90
bottle cage adapter SCX / SFL Adapter plate for mounting water bottle holders on the BodyLink seat, anodised black	TFHASCX	27,90
bags and transport covers		
Microbag for BodyLink seat (not for Scorpion fs 26 and Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec), detachable, also as hip bag, 1 litre volume, with reflective strips	TABLMB	39,90
Add-on bags for mesh seat for all mesh seats from 2022 except GES, 1 pair of bags for mesh seats, mounts to the backrest, 1 bag water repellent, 1 bag ventilated, capacity approx. 1.4 liters per bag, can only be mounted in	TAEPPA	62,90
transport cover GHF with carrying strap, for folded Grasshopper fx	TASHGHF	84,90

NEW indicates an item that is new in specification

order-

sugg.

€ indicates an item that is new in price

€ transport cover Ripstop nylon, for all foldable HP VELOTECHNIK trikes	TASHSCF	84,90
rain cover for all HP VELOTECHNIK seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue. Best protection against rain and dirt. Store the rain cover in your Microbag or in the zip-pocket of the ErgoMesh seat.	SIZURS	19,90

locks

NEW AXA frame lock Retrofit set for Delta tx, including frame adapter	SCRAXVDS	57,90
AXA frame lock Retrofit set for all models of the Scorpion family, incl. frame adapter	SCRAXVSS	57,90
AXA frame lock Retrofit set for all models of the Gekko family, incl. frame adapter plate	SCRAXVGS	62,90
€ lock chain Axa length 100cm	SCEAX100	29,90

forks 20" ISO 406

SPINNER Grind2 disc for disc brake, steel coil spring/MCU elastomers, 45 mm travel, external pre-load adjuster, IS2000 disc brake bracket, 1" steel steerer, length 245 mm, for A-head headsets, non-threaded, 1860 g	FG1AGR2SD	199,00
CONCEPT fork with steerer suspension, steel coil spring, 50 mm travel, external damping adjuster, Cantilever brackets and IS2000 disc brake bracket, aluminium, 40 mm steerer, can not be shortened, 1050 g, for Speedmachine only, fork comes without spring, please order spring separately	FGCS2SPM2	479,00
rigid fork aluminium, 40 mm aluminium steerer, silver, fits Speedmachine only	FG8A2SPMSI	299,00
AIRWINGS Revolution steerer suspension air shock, 40 mm travel, Cantilever brackets and IS2000 disc brake bracket, 1 1/8", for A-head headsets, fits Spirit 20"	FG8A2AW	329,00

front suspension parts and accessories

springs for forks

spring hard coil spring for SPINNER Grind2, single piece	FGZUGRFH	12,90
spring hard coil spring for SPINNER Grind AL, single piece	FGZUGRAFH	12,90
spring for CONCEPT headset-suspension system, SPM, (from 11/2005), red, medium	FGZUCSFM	12,90
spring for CONCEPT headset-suspension system, SPM, (from 11/2005), yellow, hard	FGZUCSFH	12,90

accessories for spring forks

upper bearing for CONCEPT fork 39,8x52x7 mm for Speedmachine frames before serial no. HP0709SPMxxxx	Z70031	31,90
lower bearing for CONCEPT fork 40x52x7 mm for Speedmachine frames, also upper bearing for Speedmachine frames from serial no. HP0709SPMxxxx	Z7003	12,90
hook wrench for adjusting CONCEPT suspension forks, 45-50 mm, two pieces needed	WZHS50	22,90
adapter for indirect steering for SPINNER forks with 1" steel steerer, will be inserted from the bottom into the steerer, for Grasshopper /fx	LTADGR1	59,90
CONCEPT Lube grease for suspension fork bearings and damper, 10 g	FECLU	11,90

front suspension Scorpion fs 20/fs 26 /fs 26 Enduro /fs 26 S-Pedelec /plus 20 /plus 26

spring standard, coil spring for front suspension struts, up to 90 kg / 198 lbs, red	FGZUFESFS1	12,90
spring hard, coil spring for front suspension struts, above 90 kg / 198 lbs, yellow	FGZUFESFS2	12,90
MCU elastomer spring for front suspension struts, 12 mm, for Scorpion fs 20 /plus 20	FGZUELSFS1	2,90
MCU elastomer spring for front suspension struts, 13,5 mm for Scorpion fs 26 /plus 26 /fs 26 S-Pedelec	FGZUELSFS2	2,90
spacer for front suspension struts, instead of MCU elastomer spring, for suspension adjustment	FGZUESSFS1	1,00
shock boot for front suspension struts, black	FGZUFBSFS	7,90
shock boot for front suspension struts, blue	FGZUFBSFBL	7,90
anti-roll bar for SFS, SFL, SFN, SFE standard, up to 90 kg / 198 lbs, blue (until 10/2018 white), w/o	FGZUSTM	49,90
anti-roll bar for SFS, SFL, SFN, SFE hard, above 90 kg / 198 lbs, grey, w/o bracket	FGZUSTHM	49,90
anti-roll bar for SPS, SPL standard, up to 90 kg / 198 lbs, blue (until 10/2018 white), w/o bracket	FGZUSTPSM	49,90
anti-roll bar for SPS, SPL hard, above 90 kg / 198 lbs, grey, w/o bracket	FGZUSTPHM	49,90
stabilizer bracket with bushing	FGZUSTHB	19,90
NEW rubber strut bearing for Scorpion fs suspension struts	LTDLSFS	12,90

price list 2023/24 EURO

NEW indicates an item that is new in specification

order-

sugg.

€ indicates an item that is new in price

rear shocks

rear shock DNM DV-22 without spring, black length 150 mm, eyelet width 24 mm and 34 mm, travel 27 mm fits any SRT from 11/2004, GHF, SMGT, SPM, SCO, SCO2, SCF, SCF2, SFS, SFL, SFN, SFE, SPL, SPS	FELMM22	49,90
rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air suspension shock (215 g), adjustable rebound damping, lockout, incl. spacer bushings, length 152 mm, eyelet width 24 mm and 34 mm, travel 30 mm fits any SRT from 11/2004, GHF, SMGT, SPM, SCO, SCO2, SCF, SCF2, SFS, SFL, SFN, SFE, SPL, SPS	FEELRSMO	299,00
bolt set diameter = 8 mm, 32 and 41 mm threaded sleeves and screws	Z5015	10,00
spring travel reducer clip for shock DNM DV-22 to attach to the piston rod, thickness 5 mm	FECL	1,00
spring for DNM DV-22, 350 lbs/inch, length ca. 83 mm, black	Z5010	15,90
spring for DNM DV-22, 450 lbs/inch, length ca. 83 mm, black	Z5011	15,90
spring for DNM DV-22, 550 lbs/inch, length ca. 83 mm, black	Z5012	15,90
spring for DNM DV-22, 650 lbs/inch, length ca. 83 mm, black	Z50121	15,90
spring for DNM DV-22, 850 lbs/inch, length ca. 83 mm, black	Z50122	15,90
spring for DNM DV-22, 1100 lbs/inch, length ca. 83 mm, black	Z50123	12,90
spring for DNM DV-22, 450 lbs/inch, length ca. 83 mm, blue	Z5011B	15,90
spring for DNM DV-22, 550 lbs/inch, length ca. 83 mm, blue	Z5012B	15,90
spring for DNM DV-22, 650 lbs/inch, length ca. 83 mm, blue	Z50121B	15,90
NEW spring for DNM DV-22, spring rate 850 lbs/inch, approx. 83 mm long, blue	Z50122B	15,90
NEW spring for DNM DV-22, spring rate 1100 lbs/inch, approx. 83 mm long, blue	Z50123B	15,90
NEW spring for DNM DV-22, spring rate 1500 lbs/inch, approx. 83 mm long, blue	Z50125B	15,90

chains

chain KMC 8 speed per metre (approx. 4 m needed for HP VELOTECHNIK bikes)	KE8FKMCRB	10,90
chain KMC 10 speed per metre (approx. 4 m needed for HP VELOTECHNIK bikes)	KE10FKMC	24,90
chain KMC 11 speed per metre (approx. 4 m needed for HP VELOTECHNIK bikes)	KE11FKMC	27,90
chain connecting link 8 speed for KMC chains, silver	KEZUCOKMC8	2,40
chain connecting link 11 speed for KMC chains	KEZUCKMC11	2,40
chain connecting link 10 speed for KMC chains, titan-coloured	KEZUCKMC10	2,40

idlers and accessories

idler complete set, fits all models except SMGT	KLRSPM	34,90
idler complete set for SMGT steel frames	KLRSMGT	36,90
idler plastic, part without bearings	Z7007	24,90
o-ring for idler silencing, wear part, 2 pcs. necessary	Z70071	0,99
rubber layer for idler on SMGT steel frames	Z1508	8,90
bearing for idlers	Z5002	4,90
chain catch hook aluminium, to mount between frame and idler, protects the idler and prevents chain jump	Z7009	5,90
chain catch hook GES, GEF, GEL aluminium, to mount between frame and idler, protects the idler and prevents chain jump	KFGEF	8,90
idler bolt DIN912 M8x80 12.9 high strength, zinc plated, for GHP, GHF, SPM before 11/2005	D1036	2,00
idler bolt DIN6912 M8x60A2, stainless, for GTE, SMP from 10/2005, SCO, SCF, SCF2, SFS, SFL, SFN, SFE	D1064	2,00
idler bolt DIN6912 M8x70A2, stainless, for GEN, GEK, GES, GEF, GEL, SPS, SPL	D1114	3,30
cap nut for idler DIN917 M8x45A2, stainless, for GHP, GHF, SPM before 11/2005	D1028	1,00
spacer between idler and frame, ID 8,5 mm, OD 12 mm, length 12 mm, for GHP, GHF	Z5001	2,00

NEW indicates an item that is new in specification

order-

sugg.

€ indicates an item that is new in price

chain protection tubes and accessories

NEW chaintube set Delta tx flanged edges, incl. rubber support	KSRDETS	39,90
upper chaintube SPM, GTE, SMGT, GHP, SCO, GEK flanged edges, with mounting springs	KSRSPMO	26,90
upper chaintube GHF flanged edges, foldable, with mounting springs	KSRGHFO	26,90
upper chaintube GEF, GES flanged edges, with mounting springs	KSRGEFO	26,90
upper chaintube GEL flanged edges, with mounting springs	KSRGELO	26,90
upper chaintube SCO2, GEN flanged edges, with mounting springs	KSRSCBO	26,90
upper chaintube SCF, SCF2, SFS flanged edges, foldable, with mounting springs	KSRSCFO	26,90
upper chaintube SFL, SFN, SFE flanged edges, foldable, with mounting springs	KSRSFLO	26,90
upper chaintube SPS flanged edges, foldable, with mounting springs	KSRSPSO	26,90
upper chaintube SPL flanged edges, foldable, with mounting springs	KSRSPLO	26,90
lower chaintube GTE, SMGT, GHP flanged edges, incl. rubber support	KSRGTU	16,90
lower chaintube SPM, SCO flanged edges, incl. rubber support	KSRGTU2	17,90
lower chaintube GHF flanged edges, incl. rubber support	KSRGHFU	17,90
lower chaintube GEF, GES flanged edges, incl. rubber support	KSRGEFU	17,90
lower chaintube GEL flanged edges, incl. rubber support	KSRGELU	17,90
lower chaintube SCO2 flanged edges, incl. rubber support	KSRSCBU	17,90
lower chaintube SCF, SCF2 flanged edges, incl. rubber support	KSRSCFU	26,90
lower chaintube SFS, SFL, SFN, SFE flanged edges, foldable, incl. rubber support	KSRFSU	17,90
lower chaintube SPS flanged edges, foldable, incl. rubber support	KSRSPSU	26,90
lower chaintube SPL flanged edges, foldable, incl. rubber support	KSRPLU	26,90
lower chaintube GEN flanged edges, incl. rubber support	KSRGENU	17,90
chain tube SRT upper or lower, flanged edges, per piece	KSRRT	17,90
chain tube set SRT containing holder	KSRRTSET	42,90
chaintube mounting strap	KSRHSSRT	4,90
chaintube mounting spring front for upper chaintube, without rubber sleeve (KSMTGUT)	KSMTFDV	5,90
chaintube mounting spring rear for upper chaintube, without rubber sleeve (KSMTGUT)	KSMTFDH	5,90
rubber sleeve for chaintube mounting spring for fixing the spring on the chaintube	KSMTGUT	2,00
PUR-tube 150 mm, black, chaintube connection in the folding area	KUSLP01	2,90
€ chaintube holder incl. rubber sleeve and bracket	RSK	5,50
mounting sheet for chaintube holder	Z2006	5,90
mounting for chain tube bracket on SRT	Z7006	5,90
telescope set chain protection tube for length adjustment of the chain protection tube	KSRTK	26,90

cranksets, chainrings

crankset single 32 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 115 mm, black	KBG1F32115	69,90
crankset single 32 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 135 mm, black	KBG1F32135	69,90
crankset single 39 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 170 mm, black	KBGKTRE39	69,90
crankset single 39 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155 mm, black	KBGKTRE39K	79,90
€ crankset single 46 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 170 mm, black	KBGDORF	74,90
crankset single 46 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155 mm, black	KBGKTR46	79,90
crankset single 52 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 170 mm, black	KBGSRTRF	79,90
crankset single 52 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155 mm, black	KBGKTR52	89,90
crankset triple 52-42-30 teeth, 155 mm, black	KBGKTR3F	89,90
crankset triple 52-42-30 teeth, 170 mm, black	KBG3F53S	79,90
crankset triple 60-52-40 teeth with integrated chain protection ring, 170 mm, black	KBG3F654	199,00
€ crankset triple 60-52-40 teeth with integrated chain protection ring, 155 mm, black	KBGK3F654	239,00

price list 2023/24 EURO

NEW indicates an item that is new in specification

order-

sugg.

€ indicates an item that is new in price

chainring 60 teeth with integrated chain protecting disc, black	KBCH60Z	99,90
Chainring E6100 / EP8 / E8000 38 teeth Chainring STEPS 38T completely assembled	KBBL5838K	109,00
Chainring E6100 / EP8 / E8000 50 teeth Chainring STEPS 50T completely assembled	KBBL5850K	109,00
€ chainring disc light for 50-52 teeth chainring, 52 g, threads on chainring must be drilled by customer, incl. screws and washers, black	KBZUKR52SE	59,90
€ chainring disc set for PINION for 46 teeth chainring, 2 discs for in-and outside, threads on chainring must be drilled by customer, incl. screws and washers, black anodized	KBZUKR46SE	59,90
bottom bracket for all models except Spirit	ILSR113SQ	19,90
chainguard chainring protection, maximum 54 teeth, to be mounted at the bottom bracket, aluminium, black	RMSKO	42,90
front parking support protection for crash guard and position light of the S-Pedelec when the trike is folded (recommended for 26" trikes without chainring disc)	RMAF	24,90

front boom quick adjust

front boom quick adjust with quick release levers, for chain length compensation when front boom is adjusted, incl. length adjustable upper chain protection tube, for all models except Speedmachine, Spirit and Gekko fxs	RTZUSV	199,00
€ front boom quickadjust without chain length compensation quick release for the bottom bracket boom	RTZUSVO	39,90
€ front boom quick adjust for Gekko fxs with quick release levers, for chain length compensation when front boom is adjusted, incl. length adjustable upper chain protection tube	RTZUSVGES	199,00
€ front boom quick adjust STEPS E6000 with quick release levers, for chain length compensation when front boom is adjusted, incl. length adjustable upper chain protection tube	RTZUSVST	199,00
€ front boom quick adjust STEPS E5000 / E8000 / EP8 / E6100 with quick release levers, for chain length compensation when front boom is adjusted, incl. length adjustable upper chain protection tube	RTZUSVS8	199,00
Chain idler for frame quick adjustment 42X6 complete including bearing and O-ring	KLK042X6E	12,90
O-RING quick frame adjustment for chain idler for frame quick adjustment	D3GUOR22	0,70

PINION

PINION retrofit set 20" PINION C1.12 gearbox with 46T chainwheel, chainwheeldiscs, 170mm cranks, black anodized front boom, twist shifter w/long grip, HP chaintensioner, 28T rear chainring, spacerset for cassettehubs, w/o rear wheel, not compatibel with internal gear hubs due to high torque	TGSET20	1.990,00
PINION retrofit set 26" PINION C1.12 gearbox with 46T chainwheel, chainwheeldiscs, 170mm cranks, black anodized front boom, twist shifter w/long grip, HP chaintensioner, 36T rear chainring, spacerset for cassettehubs, w/o rear wheel, not compatibel with internal gear hubs due to high torque	TGSET26	1.990,00
€ chainring disc set for PINION for 46 teeth chainring, 2 discs for in-and outside, threads on chainring must be drilled by customer, incl. screws and washers, black anodized	KBZUKR46SE	59,90
chainring 46 teeth 4 arm, 104mm BCD, for PINION	KBTR46Z	21,90
rear chainring 28 teeth for cassette hubs, aluminium 7075, black	ZK1PI28	49,90
rear chainring 36 teeth for cassette hubs, aluminium 7075, black	ZK1PI36	49,90
PINION crank arms 170 mm for PINION gearbox, length 170 mm, price per pair	KBKUPI170	159,00
PINION crank arms 155 mm for PINION gearbox, length 155 mm, price per pair	KBKUPI155	249,00
spacer for rear chainring for 8/9/10-speed cassette hubs, aluminium, black, 2 pieces required per hub	ZKZUSPPI	6,90
lockring for spacer set aluminium, black	ZKZUVR	7,90
PINION shifter, long version for HP VELOTECHNIK	SH12PIL	219,00

gear system

ROHLOFF shifter, long version for HP VELOTECHNIK	SH14RFSHL	169,00
bar end shift lever MICROSHIFT 3 speed for 3-speed front derailleurs	SH3MSLE	79,90
bar end shifter STURMEY ARCHER for Tripleshift internal gear hub	SH3SALE	14,90
bar end shift lever MICROSHIFT 10 speed for 10-speed Shimano MTB rear derailleurs	SH10MSLE	57,90

NEW indicates an item that is new in specification

order-

sugg.

€ indicates an item that is new in price

chaintensioner HP, long version big capacity and 14T pulleys, ball bearings, 95mm long, necessary for PINION, ROHLOFF or STEPS on SPS/SPL	SWKSHP	99,00
front derailleur MICROSHIFT 439B silver, for tube diameter 31,8 / 28,6 mm	UWMSR438B	36,90
cable guide 5 mm, to be fixed with bolt	Z1105	0,40
cable guiding sleeve for 8mm holes	Z1108	0,20
cable guiding sleeve for 8x16 mm longhole, protects derailleur cable at front boom	Z11081	1,00
derailleur cable protection bellow and sealing for front derailleur cable	SZSRNC	1,00
cable stop for shifting cable, screw on attachment, with adjustment screw	SZZA	4,50
cable guide pipe 130° for shifting cable in front boom	BZR130	2,90

brakes

NEW brake Riderever Cargo-D coupled left left side, coupled hydraulic brake for two wheels, 3 finger lever, 2 pistons, with pads, non-mirrored	BRSBRVDGL	289,00
NEW brake Riderever Cargo-E right right side, hydraulic brake, 3 finger lever, 2 pistons, with pads, with reed contact for brake light	BRSBRVER	139,00
NEW brake Riderever Cargo-D coupled right right side, coupled hydraulic brake for 2 wheels, 3 finger lever, 2 pistons, with pads, non-mirrored	BRSBRVDGR	289,00
brake lever DualControl right, for two brake cables, with parking brake function, (right or left side for under seat steering, when mounted on right side the locking knob faces the rider)	BHVBDR	29,90
brake lever with locking knob, right lever (mounted on left side with under seat steering)	BHVBPMRLR	15,90
brake lever with locking knob, left lever (mounted on right side with under seat steering)	BHVBPMMLL	15,90
brake lever TEKTRO, right side, with electric switch for recuperation, fits HP VELOTECHNIK pedelec systems (mounted on left side with under seat steering)	BHVBETR	34,90
brake lever TEKTRO, left side, matches BHVBETR (mounted on right side with under seat steering)	BHVBTL	7,90
double brake lever adapter set to mount a second brake lever on a parallel running handlebar piece, for one-hand operation	LEZUDBK	32,90
€ parking brake for trikes retrofit kit with lever, V- brake, brake cable, cantilever sockets	BRPBS	54,90
hook and loop strap to use standard brake levers as parking brake	KUKLBRST	2,90
brakeadapter "Copilot" for second cable brake lever actuation (i.e. companion bar)	BZADB	39,90
brake cable seal SnakeSeal for 2 brake cables, retrofit kit	BZSSKO	16,90
brake pad TEKTRO S20.11 fits Auriga / Auriga Twin disc brakes, 1 pair with spring, green Organic Compound, low noise, for one piece caliper	BRBTEAU	15,90
brake pad TEKTRO E10.11 fits Auriga / Auriga Twin disc brakes, 1 pair with spring, Organic Compound, low noise, for two-piece caliper	BRBTEAU3	15,90
€ "XT-Dächle" brakelever cover neopren, black, fits SHIMANO and TEKTRO brakelevers, 1 pair	BHZUDA	13,90
NEW Tektro 160 mm brake disc for S-Pedelecs	BRSBBSTE2	14,90

handlebars for two wheelers

Important: All handlebars and stems are to be used with recumbent bikes/trikes only, not for upright bicycles!

handlebar for under seat steering SMGTe, 60 cm wide, straight ends, steel, chrome finish, for ROHLOFF and PINION	LEULGTERFS	29,90
handlebar for under seat steering SMGTe, 65 cm wide, straight ends, steel, chrome finish, required for ErgoMesh seats	LEULGTERF	29,90
handlebar for under seat steering GHF, SPM, 55 cm wide, straight ends, aluminium	LEHPGHP	49,90
handlebar for above seat steering SPM, SMGTe, GHF, tiller, 60 cm wide, aluminium, black	LEHUSPM	21,90
€ handlebar for above seat steering SPM, GHF, Aerobar, 60 cm wide, aluminium, black	LEOLSPMAE2	32,90

stems for two wheelers

€ stem for under seat steering A-Head SMGTe, 1", 150 mm length, 5°, aluminium, titan finish	VBHPGTEAH1	49,90
stem for under seat steering A-Head SMGt, 1", 150 mm, 11°, silver, aluminium, titan finish	VBHPGTAH1	39,90
€ stem for under seat steering GHF, SPM, adjustable length, w/ bearings, spacer, cap, titan finish	VBKOULDGHF	209,00

price list 2023/24 EURO

NEW indicates an item that is new in specification

order-

sugg.

€ indicates an item that is new in price

folding stem for above seat steering GHF, SMGT e, 1" A-Head clamp, Glideflex-sprocket stem part from TERRACYCLE, telescopically adjustable height, aluminium, black	OLVBGHP	269,00
stem for Aerobar GHF, adjustable length, w/ quick release, removable, aluminium, black	VBK00LGHF	269,00
€ stem for Aerobar SPM, adjustable length, aluminium, black	VBHPSPM2	239,00
€ stem for tillerbar SPM, adjustable length, aluminium, black	VBHPSPM	219,00
stem for above seat steering SRT, telescopically adjustable height, clamps to 1 1/8" steerer, aluminium, black	VBHPSRTK	99,00
folding stem hinge for above seat steering 1" A-Head clamp, 1" stem riser, TERRACYCLE Glideflex hinge, for 1" stem extension Z2005I	Z2005	129,00
folding stem hinge for above seat steering Spirit, 1/8" A-Head clamp, 1 1/8" stem riser, TERRACYCLE Glideflex hinge, for stem VBHPSRTK	Z8004	129,00
quick release skewer for under seat steering stem Grasshopper fx and Speedmachine (VBK00LGHF)	SSM6X56L	9,90
rod end M6 for push rod with indirect steering, maintenance free (for SPM, GHF with under seat steering)	LGKKA6D2	11,90

handlebar retrofit kits for two wheelers

under seat steering retrofit kit Grasshopper SPINNER handlebar, stem, fork adapter, track rod, bolts	LEGHPULKIT	329,00
€ under seat steering retrofit kit Grasshopper fx SPINNER handlebar, stem, fork adapter, track rod, bolts	LEGHFULKIT	299,00
€ Aerobar retrofit kit for Grasshopper fx removable stem, handlebar, adapter	LEGHFALKIT	299,00
under seat steering retrofit kit Speedmachine handlebar, stem, fork adapter, track rod, bolts	LESPMULKIT	329,00

handlebars for tricycles

Important: All handlebars and stems are to be used with recumbent bikes/trikes only, not for upright bicycles!

handlebar for under seat steering for all Scorpions and Gekko fxs two-piece design for width-adjustable stem, aluminium, black	LEULSCO2T	39,90
handlebar "long" for under seat steering for all Scorpions and Gekko fxs two-piece design for width-adjustable stem, aluminium, black, required for ErgoMesh HS and ErgoMesh HS XL seat	LEULSCO2TL	49,90
handlebar for under seat steering Gekko 26, Gekko fx 20, Gekko fx 26 aluminium, black	LEULGEF	33,90
connection tube Gekko fxs for handlebar, to mount two-piece handlebars for under seat steering (LEULSCO2T or LEULSCO2TL)	VBZULR	19,90
€ companion bar retrofit kit for active steering and braking, adapter "copilot" enables operation of the rear V-Brake, removable, not compatible with standing-up aid	LEBGSET	389,00

stems for tricycles

NEW stem middle part Delta tx normal for users over 1.70m with high seat, all users with low seat	VBROMNDET	39,90
NEW stem middle part Delta tx short/high for users under 1.70m with high seat	VBROMHDET	39,90
NEW stem Delta tx normal complete for users over 1.70m with high seat, all users with low seat	VBKOMNDET	219,00
NEW stem Delta tx short/high complete for users under 1.70m with high seat	VBKOMHDET	219,00
NEW headset Adjuster adjustable spacer for adjusting the headset clearance on wheels without A-head cap	STSZUHA	24,90
NEW steering damper Elastomer body steering damper for mounting between fork and frame on the Delta tx	LTLDEL	19,90
stem lower part for Scorpion plus 20 /plus 26 black	VBROUTSPS	79,90
stem Scorpion /2 for two-piece handlebar, ASG, w/o clamps (steering rods before 11/2012 must be shortened 3 mm)	VBSCOAL	99,00
stem Scorpion fx /fx 2 front axle for two-piece handlebar, ASG, w/o clamps (steering rods before 11/2012 must be shortened 3 mm), rubber folding buffer	VBSCOALG	99,00
stem Scorpion fs 20 for two-piece handlebar, ASG, w/o clamps, from 10/2012, rubber folding buffer, for vehicles before 09/2012 please also order new track rods (LTSSSF2K)	VBSF2ALG	99,00
stem for Scorpion fs 26 /fs 26 Enduro /fs 26 S-Pedelec for two-piece handlebar, ASG, without clamps	VBSF2AL	99,00
stem lower part for Scorpion plus 20 /plus 26 black	VBROUTSPS	79,90
stem upper part for Scorpion plus 20 /plus 26 black, w/o clamps	VBK00TSPS	69,90

NEW indicates an item that is new in specification

order-

sugg.

€ indicates an item that is new in price

stem lower part Gekko 26, Gekko fx 20, Gekko fx 26 aluminium, black	VBROUTGEF	45,90
stem upper part Gekko 26, Gekko fx 20, Gekko fx 26 aluminium, black	VBK08AGEF	29,90
stem lower part Gekko fxs black	VBROUTGES	45,90
stem upper part Gekko fxs black	VBK08AGES	29,90
clamp w/ two bolts, left for mounting of two-piece handlebar	LTKS30BLS	4,80
clamp w/ two bolts, right for mounting of two-piece handlebar	LTKS30BRS	4,80
clamp w/ two bolts, full width quick release lever, left for mounting the left long handlebar on the Scorpion fs 26 /fs 26 Enduro /fs 26 S-Pedelec /plus 20, the long right handlebar on the Gekko fxs as well as the right standard handlebar on the Gekko fxs and the left handlebar on the plus 20/ plus 26, for folding the handlebar during the folding process	LTKS30BSLS	19,90
clamp w/ two bolts, full width quick release lever, right for mounting the long right handlebar on the Scorpion plus 20 /plus 26, as well as the left handlebar on the Gekko fxs, for folding the handlebar during the folding process	LTKS30BSRS	19,90
inset sheetmetal for double quick release stainless steel	SSZUBL2	1,30

tie rods for tricycles

€ tie rod SCO, SCO2, SCF and SFS from 10/2012 and SCF2 for steering, with rod ends and rubber cover	LTSSSC2K	32,90
€ tie rod SCO, SCF and SFS before 10/2012 for steering, with rod ends and rubber cover	LTSSSCOK	32,90
€ tie rod SFL, SFN, SFE for steering, with rod ends and rubber cover	LTSSSF2K	32,90
€ tie rod GES, SPS, SPL for steering, with rod ends and rubber cover	LTSSSPSK	32,90
tie rod GEF, GEL, GEN for steering, with rod ends and rubber cover	LTSSGEFK	29,90
rod end M6 for tie rods with all HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, maintenance free	Z20034	8,90
rubber cover for rod end (1 socket head screw D1023, 2 washers D1011, 2 spacers D3BUS86 and one nut D1017 are required for retrofitting)	D3GUKA	4,50
€ steering damper adjustable, for GEL, GES, GEF, GEN, SCO, SCO2 and SCF2 incl. mounting material, for smooth drivability when using E-drive STEPS	LTLDK	135,00

headsets and bearings for all models

stem bearing for under seat steering GHF, SPM, Scorpion, Scorpion fx, Scorpion fs 20 /fs 26	Z20033	5,90
headset 1" A-head semi-integrated for Grasshopper /fx and Streetmachine Gte forks, for Scorpion before 03/2012 and Scorpion fx before 05/2011 knuckles	STSNEIAH1	49,90
headset 1 1/8" A-head semi-integrated for Scorpion from 03/2012, Scorpion fx from 04/2011, Scorpion fx 2 and Gekko /fx 20 /fx 26 knuckles, for Gekko 26 /fx 20 /fx 26, Scorpion plus 20 /plus 26 stem, Gekko /fx 20 and for Spirit fork (SRT)	STSNEIAH18	19,90

grips and barends

handlebar grip foam, hexagonally, pc.	LEGR	3,50
handlebar grips blue, pair	GRRFBL	18,90
handlebar grip HERRMANS Maxi Grip 50 mm, pc.	GRHEMW5	1,60
handlebar grip for DualDrive 94 mm, pc.	GRSRDD	2,50
handlebar grip for long PINION/ROHLOFF twist shifter 86 mm, pc.	GRSRRO	3,90
handlebar grip SPECTRO long 136 mm, pc.	GRSR SPL	3,90
barend with slotted clamp 80 mm, to mount accessories on the handlebar, pc.	LEHABA	13,90
barend with slotted clamp 120 mm, to mount accessories on the handlebar, pc.	Z1205	13,90

mirrors

NEW rear mirror B&M Cyclestar E extra large field of view, for Delta tx, left	RSPBCSE	24,90
rear mirror Mirrycle mounting at end of handlebar, for handlebars w/o barend shifters	RSPMM	18,90
rear mirror Mirrycle with barend mounting by HP VELOTECHNIK, also as computer mount	RSPMBH	54,90

price list 2023/24 EURO

NEW indicates an item that is new in specification

order-

sugg.

€ indicates an item that is new in price

€ rear mirror B&M E extra large field of view, for Scorpion fs 20 /fs 26 /fs 26 Enduro /fs 26 S-Pedelec, left	RSPBEK	76,90
€ rear mirror B&M E extra large field of view, for Scorpion fs 20 /fs 26 /fs 26 Enduro /fs 26 S-Pedelec, right	RSPBEKR	76,90
€ rear mirror B&M E extra large field of view, for Scorpion plus 20 /plus 26, with barend mounting, left	RSPBEPLK	76,90
€ rear mirror B&M E extra large field of view, for Scorpion plus 20 /plus 26, with barend mounting, right	RSPBEPRK	76,90
€ rear mirror B&M E extra large field of view, for all HP VELOTECHNIK trikes without front suspension, left	RSPBESK	76,90
€ rear mirror B&M E extra large field of view, for all HP VELOTECHNIK trikes without front suspension, right	RSPBESKR	76,90

trailer hitches, for all other Trikes please use the "E" trailer hitch

NEW trailer hitch WEBER for Delta tx	ZUADDET	99,90
trailer hitch WEBER for Scorpion fs 20	ZUAD	99,90

bells, horns, flags, computer mounts

air horn AIRZOUND XL with plastic compressed air bottle 500 ml, 75 cm hose. The horn mounts to the handlebar, the air bottle is put into the bottle cage or attached with Velcro. Can be refilled via Schrader valve up to 5,5 bar, one charge lasts for ca. 90 horn signals, adjustable volume about 30-115 dB, weight only 120 g, handlebar brackets 25,4 and 31,8 mm. May not be permitted for use on public roads! Please observe the traffic regulations prevailing in your country.	HUAZ5	39,90
	purchase of 10 pcs. each only	
handlebar bracket for AIRZOUND 3/4/XL Retrofit bracket for handlebar mounting, Ø 22.2, white or red, please specify when ordering	HUAZ3ZUHA	7,90
bell Pling! handlebar mount, small and black	KLSWE	2,90
bike flag HP VELOTECHNIK double sided print, on reflective material, for HP VELOTECHNIK rear racks and mesh seats with flag mount	WIHP	23,90
computer mount also for lights or GPS-device	CHSM	9,90
sensor mount for trikes for all HP trikes, addition to computer mount to attach sensor to the knuckle	CHSH	14,90
€ computer and sensor mount set for all HP trikes	CHSMSET	24,90
horn B&M S-Pedelec for Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec from 2018, Horn Busch+Mueller, switch for Auriga brake lever, cable 30cm, connection 110cm	HUBUM	79,90
universal holder T-Bar for accessories such as mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, mounting on the handlebar end (for gearshifts with twist shifters), tube holder Ø 22.2mm, only for USS, max load 400 gram, please make sure that the handlebar ist drilled inside	CHUHTB	39,90
universal holder TopView for accessories such as mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, mounting on a barend shifter, tube holder Ø 22.2 mm, for USS only, max. load 400 gram	CHUHTV	39,90

Streamer

Streamer complete set universal transparent front fairing, 1.5 mm thick, with adjustable retainers for frame tube incl. front light support. Can be rolled up for a few days for transport. Compatible with all HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, Streetmachine Gt / Gte, Grasshopper / fx, most SWB recumbents and trikes. Not recommended for Speedmachine. To ensure a complete forward view over the front fairing, the bottom bracket should not be higher than 18 cm / 7" above the seat.	STHPKO	599,00
€ Streamer complete set same as above, with hole for front light	STHPLKO	599,00

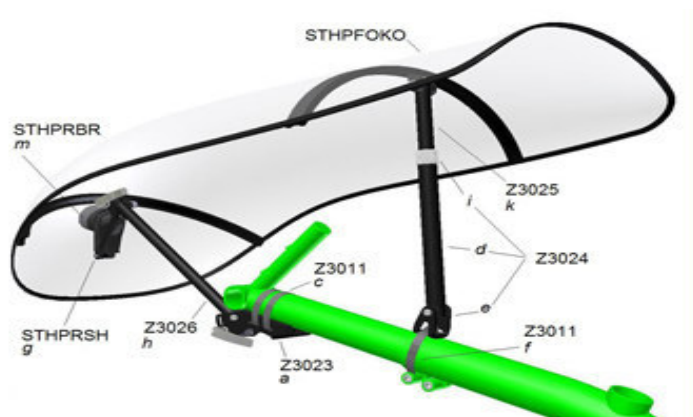
NEW indicates an item that is new in specification

order-

sugg.

€ indicates an item that is new in price

Streamer spare parts



hook and loop tape 16 mm hook side extra strong, self-adhesive, for front support, per metre (approx. 1,20 m required)	Z3017	3,80
hook and loop tape 25 mm loop side extra strong, self-adhesive, for fairing, per metre (approx. 1,20 m required)	Z3018	3,80
edge guard 8,5 x 5 mm, black, PVC with adhesive layer, to protect edges of fenders or Streamer edges, per metre (ca. 3 m needed for one Streamer, ca. 1,2 m for fender set)	KUKTEG5S	5,90
edge protection tape black plastic, with adhesive layer, for front light hole, per centimetre	KUKTEG	0,40
reflex tape 3M, 25 mm width, self adhesive, per metre	Z30065	6,90
sticker "Streamer"	Z3006	4,00
Streamer retainer single part, front Quickmount bracket, to be mounted under bottom bracket shell, without hose clamp	Z3023	59,90
€ Streamer retainer single part, front support with bail	Z3026	59,90
Streamer retainer single part, rear fixture to be mounted on the frame, without hose clamp	Z3024	59,90
€ Streamer retainer single part, rear support with bail	Z3025	59,90
mounting clamp for front Quickmount bracket (requires 2 pieces) and rear fixture, stainless steel hose clamp, for tube diameters 50 – 80 mm (fits also square tube)	Z3011	7,90
quick release lever for Quickmount bracket, M6 x 50 mm	SSM6X50	4,50
front light mounting set for mounting the frontlight B&M IQ Fly inside Streamer	STHPRSWHS	16,90
front light holder for mounting a frontlight below the Streamer	STHPRSH	14,90
turn indicator adapter Streamer for attaching the "WingBling" indicator to a Streamer	STHPBH	16,90

pedelec retrofit kits and parts

Important note for installing retrofit kits on new bikes and trikes: By using the retrofit kits, the dealer must declare CE conformity and ensure compliance with the Machinery Directive. This is not necessary if the vehicle was already equipped with the identical drive system at the factory. On request, HP VELOTECHNIK will carry out CE-compliant retrofitting at the factory for specialist dealers.
STEPS retrofitting only for HP Trikes and inhouse at HP VELOTECHNIK with additional assembly charge. Please give us the following information when ordering a retrofit kit: model, built year

standard assembly charge for an aftermarket STEPS or NEODRIVES retrofit kit CE-compliant installation of a retrofit kit in an HP VELOTECHNIK bike, at HP VELOTECHNIK's workshop
The HP VELOTECHNIK vehicle must be delivered in a clean, perfectly operating condition. This standard assembly charge is only for the drive unit and all of its applicable parts. If further parts are required (ie. a different lighting system, you will receive an estimate of the further charges. Transport costs are not included.

SHIMANO STEPS E5000 retrofit kit incl. front boom, STEPS E5000 drive, 6100 display, Li-Ion battery with 418Wh, charger with 2A charging current, w/o shifting or rear wheel, only for trikes.

STUMBAU	to be offered by dealer
HABKS5	2.440,00

price list 2023/24 EURO

NEW indicates an item that is new in specification

order-

sugg.

€ indicates an item that is new in price

SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus DI2 retrofit kit incl. front boom, STEPS E5000 drive, 6100 display, Li-Ion battery with 418Wh, charger with 2A charging current, with SHIMANO DI2 automatic 8-speed shifting and internal gear hub rear wheel, only for trikes.	HABKS5DI	2.990,00
SHIMANO STEPS E6100 retrofit kit incl. front boom, STEPS E6100 drive, 6100 display, Li-Ion battery with 418Wh, charger with 2A charging current, w/o shifting or rear wheel, only for trikes	HABKST	2.690,00
SHIMANO STEPS E6100 Nexus DI2 retrofit kit incl. front boom, STEPS E6100 drive, 6100 display, Li-Ion battery with 418Wh, charger with 2A charging current, with SHIMANO DI2 automatic 8-speed shifting and internal gear hub rear wheel	HABKSTDI	3.320,00
SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo retrofit kit incl. front boom, STEPS EP801 Cargo drive, display, w/o shifting or rear wheel, Li-Ion battery with 418Wh, charger with 2A charging current.	HABKS801	3.430,00
SHIMANO STEPS EP801 cargo Cues DI2 retrofit kit incl. front boom, STEPS EP801 Cargo drive, display, Li-Ion battery with 418Wh, charger with 2A charging current, with SHIMANO Cues DI2 10 speed shifting, incl. rear wheel.	HABKS801DI	4.050,00
Conversion kit STEPS E5000 to E6100 conversion from STEPS E5000 to STEPS E6100 including crank and chainring, mounting possible by dealer	HABKS6UM	1.190,00
NEODRIVES retrofit kit consisting of: NEODRIVES motor Z20, 250 W, black, spoked in wheel, Marathon Plus tires, remote control unit and display, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, battery holder, plug-in wiring harness, fast charger 4 A, please specify the following information when ordering: Model and year of manufacture, for GHF and SPM only in combination with ASS.	HABKND	3.110,00

pedelec battery retro fit kits NEODRIVES

2nd battery retrofit kit NEODRIVES Z20 consisting of Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, battery holder, battery adapter set, cable extension for convenient charging and replugging of the additional battery, incl. mounting accessories (restricts the folding function)

suitable for Scorpion fs 26 /fs 26 Enduro /fs 26 S-Pedelec mounted on left side, with wire extension	HABZAG2009	939,00
suitable for Scorpion fs 20 /plus 20 /plus 26 mounted on left side, with wire extension	HABZAG2010	939,00
suitable for Scorpion /2 /fx /fx 2 mounted on right side, with wire extension	HABZAG2011	939,00
wire extension set for NEODRIVES V2 and GO SWISSDRIVE 2nd battery pack, for comfortable charging and switching, not for VARTA batteries	HAZUVAK	139,00

spare parts for HP VELOTECHNIK E-drive NEODRIVES Z20

battery NEODRIVES Z20 36V, 576Wh, model V2	HAAKND36V1	829,00
NEODRIVES Z20 Display with touch function and USB connection	HABEND1DI	269,00
NEODRIVES Z20 Display holder with handlebar remote control	HABEND1HA	89,90
NEODRIVES Z20RS Display (S-Pedelec) with touch function and USB connection	HABEND2DI	269,00
NEODRIVES Z20RS Display holder (S-Pedelec) with handlebar remote control	HABEND2HA	81,00
NEODRIVES Z20 Display Holder Mounting Set for attaching the display to the handlebar or tube, suitable display clamping ring required	HABEND1HAM	8,90
NEODRIVES Z20 Display clamping ring for mounting the display holder mounting set on tubes with 22.2 - 22.8 mm diameter	HABEZUDN	4,90
€ NEODRIVES Z20 Display clamping ring ASS for mounting the display holder mounting set on tubes with 25.4 mm diameter	HABEZUDNO	27,90
rail for Neodrives Z20 battery for Neodrives battery V2	HAHSND1	30,00
NEODRIVES Z20 wiring harness Wiring harness with connection to battery, NODE and HIGO wiring harness	HAKBND01	219,00
NEODRIVES Charger V2 Charger for V2 battery, 4 A charging current, only 230V, for 110V please use HALGGDV2	HALGND1	159,00
torque retainer for motor NEODRIVES Z20 IS2000 dropouts, stainless steel	HAZUDN	17,90
NEODRIVES NODE Z20 Converter, connection between display and motor	HAZUNDNO	65,00
NEODRIVES Z20 voltage transformer to connect to the wiring harness, is needed to use light and turn signals	HAZUSWND	64,90
spoke black for Neodrives Motor 20", 2,0 mm, 86 mm long, suitable for HP DB-I Wheel 20"	SP23086	0,95
spoke black for Neodrives Motor 26", 2,0 mm, 176 mm long, suitable for HP DB-I Rim 26"	SP23176S	0,95

NEW indicates an item that is new in specification

order-

sugg.

€ indicates an item that is new in price

€ free hub for motor **NEODRIVES Z20** for quick release axle NAZUFL3 49,90

spare parts for HP VELOTECHNIK E-drive NEODRIVES Z20RS

battery NEODRIVES Z20RS V8 48 Volt, 65l Wh, with decor	HAAKND48V1	1.260,00
NEODRIVES Z20RS Display (S-Pedelec) with touch function and USB connection	HABEND2DI	269,00
NEODRIVES Z20RS Display holder (S-Pedelec) with handlebar remote control	HABEND2HA	81,00
NEODRIVES Z20RS cap for battery holder rail cable side for mounting on the battery holder, plastic, black	HAAKKA1	29,90
NEODRIVES Z20RS cap for battery holder rail lock side for mounting on the battery holder, plastic, black	HAAKKA2	59,90
NEODRIVES Z20RS cap for battery top for mounting on battery, plastic, black	HAAKKA3	47,90
NEODRIVES Charger V8 / Z20RS Charger for V8 battery, 4 A charging current	HALGND2	199,00
Battery adapter plate NEODRIVES Z20RS right for mounting the battery on the trike	HAADSFER	74,90
Battery adapter plate NEODRIVES Z20RS left for mounting the battery on the trike	HAADSFEL	74,90
Wiring harness NEODRIVES Z20RS	HAKBND02	219,00
Battery lock for NEODRIVES Z20RS V8 battery	HAZUSLV8	27,90

€ free hub for motor **NEODRIVES Z20RS** for screw axle NAZUFL4 49,90

Second battery retrofit kit NEODRIVES Z20RS for SFE consisting of Li-Ion battery 65l Wh incl. decal, battery holder, battery adapter set, incl. mounting accessories (restricts the folding function) HABZAG2012 1.470,00

pedelec retro fit kits GO SWISSDRIVE (discontinued items - delivery while stocks last)

2nd battery retrofit kit GO SWISSDRIVE BikeBus until 07/18 battery rail, battery bracket, battery adapter set, wire extension for easy charging and switching between batteries, incl. mounting hardware (may restrict folding function)

suitable for Scorpion fs 20 /plus 20 /plus 26 mounted on left side, with wire extension	HABZAG2002	999,00
suitable for Scorpion /2 /fx /fx 2 mounted on right side, with wire extension	HABZAG2003	999,00
suitable for Scorpion fs 26 /fs 26 Enduro /fs 26 S-Pedelec mounted on left side, with wire extension	HABZAG2001	999,00

2nd battery retrofit kit GO SWISSDRIVE CanBus from 08/18 consisting of Li-Ion battery 636 Wh, battery holder, battery adapter set, cable extension for convenient charging and replugging of the additional battery, incl. mounting accessories (restricts the folding function)

suitable for Scorpion fs 20 / plus 20 / plus 26 mounted on left side, with wire extension	HABZAG2006	999,00
suitable for Scorpion SCO / fx / fx 2 mounted on right side, with wire extension	HABZAG2007	999,00
suitable for Scorpion SCO2 / fs 26 / fs 26 Enduro / fs 26 S-Pedelec mounted on left side, with wire extension	HABZAG2005	999,00

spare parts for E-drive GO SWISSDRIVE (discontinued items - delivery while stocks last)

interface GO SWISSDRIVE for programming GO SWISSDRIVE motor and display setup, for reviewing current system parameters, necessary for systems before 12/2014 (GO SWISSDRIVE systems with colour display from 12/2014 feature an USB connector) HAZUBBA

dealers only

Note: GO SWISSDRIVE interface for systems before 12/2014

GO SWISSDRIVE interface (HAZUBBA) enables the dealer to perform the following tasks:

- setting throttle speed limit
- setting acceleration characteristics
- setting speed limiter characteristics
- programming the operating range optimized "Eco" mode
- complete diagnostic routine

GO SWISSDRIVE display mount with remote control, for display from 02/2016, display mounts until 01/2016 to be replaced including matching display	HABEGD3HA	59,90
GSD CAN display without holder, only compatible with CanBus system	HABEGD4DI	299,00
GSD CAN display mount with handlebar remote control, only compatible with CanBus system	HABEGD4HA	44,90
GO SWISSDRIVE display mount TopView allows display to be attached to barend shifter, recommended for EVO display only	HABEDHGD	46,90

price list 2023/24 EURO

NEW indicates an item that is new in specification

order-

sugg.

€ indicates an item that is new in price

adapter enables operation of new control unit with colour display (HABEGD2) with GO SWISSDRIVE systems before 12/2014 Attention: When retrofitting the new control unit to systems before 12/2014, do not use the USB port to charge USB devices as the system's fuse may melt.	HAZUBKA	39,90
battery GO SWISSDRIVE BikeBus until 07/18 SCO, SCO2, SCF, SFS, SFL, SFN, SFE, SPS, SPL, custom colour with decal silver/black, 558 Wh, 36 V, with mounting rail	HAAGKDV31	839,00
battery GO SWISSDRIVE CanBus SCO, SCO2, SCF, SFS, SFL, SFN, SFE, SPS, SPL, custom colour with decal silver/black, 636 Wh, 36 V, with mounting rail	HAAGKDV35	839,00
battery GO SWISSDRIVE CanBus SPM, GHF, GTE, SRT, GEF, GEL with decal silver/black, 636 Wh, 36 V, with mounting rail	HAAGKDV36	839,00
wire extension set for NEODRIVES V2 and GO SWISSDRIVE 2nd battery pack, for comfortable charging and switching, not for VARTA batteries	HAZUVAK	139,00
battery charger GO SWISSDRIVE 4,5 A for BMZ battery (BikeBus and CanBus), 110-240 V, Schuko-plug	HALGGDV2	145,00
battery charger GO SWISSDRIVE 4,5 A for BMZ battery (BikeBus and CanBus), 110-240 V, US-plug	HALGGDV4	145,00
€ rail for battery BMZ 12,4 Ah for GO SWISSDRIVE 250 W systems before 11/2014	HAAKHV2	28,90
rail for battery BMZ for GO SWISSDRIVE systems from 11/2014	HAAKHV4	59,00
cover cap for battery charging socket for NEODRIVES, BMZ and VARTA battery	HAZUAKGD	5,90
safety strap for BMZ battery for "overhead" mounting (all HP VELOTECHNIK twowheelers)	HAAKSS	21,90
motor GO SWISSDRIVE G25P 250 Watt, 25 km/h, 36 holes, black, CanBus System	HAMO25GD4	499,00
torque retainer for motor GO SWISSDRIVE for IS2000 dropouts, stainless steel	HAZUDG2	5,90
free hub for motor GO SWISSDRIVE	NAZUFL2	59,90
brake disc screw for GO SWISSDRIVE hub, M5x7	D2025	0,39
axle nut for GO SWISSDRIVE hub, M10x1, self locking	D1123	0,50
display protection for GO SWISSDRIVE control unit from 11/2014	HAZUKS2	8,90
diameter adapter for GO SWISSDRIVE control unit to mount unit on 22,2 – 22,8 mm diameter tubes	HABEZULR	4,90
spoke for GO SWISSDRIVE hub, stainless steel, 90 mm, 2,34 mm, for HP AM-I and DA-16 rim 20" radial spoke pattern, with 12 mm nipple	SP20090	0,95
spoke black for GO SWISSDRIVE motors, stainless steel, 92 mm, 2,0 mm, for 20" rims HP DB-I rims, radial spoke pattern, with 12 mm nipple	SP20092S	0,95
spoke for GO SWISSDRIVE hub, stainless steel, 176 mm, 2,34 mm, for HP AM-I and DA-16 rim 26" I crossing, with 12 mm nipple	SP20176	0,95
spoke black for GO SWISSDRIVE stainless steel, 176 mm, 2,0 mm, for 26" rims HP DB-I rims, I crossing, with 12 mm nipple	SP20176S	0,95
motor connector adapter 3 pole cable harness to 4 pole motor connector	HAKBGDA34	59,00
brake lever TEKTRÖ, right side, with electric switch for recuperation, fits HP VELOTECHNIK pedelec systems (mounted on left side with under seat steering)	BHVBETR	34,90
brake lever TEKTRÖ, left side, matches BHVBETR (mounted on right side with under seat steering)	BHVBTL	7,90
magnetic brake switch for most standard brake levers, switches on and off the electric assist system's recuperation mode, with self-adhesive magnet	HAZUBRMS	42,90

spare parts for HP VELOTECHNIK E-drive SHIMANO STEPS

STEPS battery mount for second battery to carry a second battery, with base plate, without cable harness, suitable battery adapter set must be ordered separately	HAAKHS86K	179,00
battery adapter sheet STEPS E6000 black anodized	HAAKPLST	25,90
battery adapter sheet STEPS E5000 / E8000 / EP8 / E6100 black anodized	HAAKPLS8	25,90
€ mounting tube for barend STEPS T-bar for barend mounting, black anodized, with internal clamping	HABEMRSTK	39,90
headlight bracket STEPS aluminium, black	SWHAST	12,90
STEPS EP8 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black	RTALS8ET2	8,90
STEPS E8000 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black	RTALS8ET	29,90
STEPS E5000 / E6100 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black	RTALS5ET	8,90
€ steering damper adjustable, for GEL, GES, GEF, GEN, SCO, SCO2 and SCF2 incl. mounting material, for smooth drivability when using E-drive STEPS	LTLDK	135,00

NEW indicates an item that is new in specification

order-

sugg.

€ indicates an item that is new in price

STEPS Battery cable EP8 HIGO long for STEPS EP8 systems	HAKBSEP8	169,00
STEPS Battery cable E5000 / E8000 / E6100 HIGO long for STEPS E5000 and E8000 systems	HAKBS8BHL	169,00
STEPS Battery cable E6000 HIGO long for STEPS E6000 systems	HAKBSTBHL	169,00

NEW spare parts HP VELOTECHNIK E-drive BAFANG

NEW BAFANG battery for frame mounting 450Wh replacement battery for Bafang drive system	HAAKBF450	450,00
NEW BAFANG charger 49.2V 2A charger for HAAKBF450 Bafang battery	HALGBF1	59,90

spare parts for all HP VELOTECHNIK E-drives

Caution: For the SHIMANO STEPS system, the battery adapter sheet (HAAKPLST or HAAKPLS8) is necessary.

battery adapter kit HP VELOTECHNIK left standard on Scorpion /fx /fx 2, for 2nd battery on Scorpion fs 20 /plus 20 /plus 26, aluminium, black	HAASSCOL	149,00
battery adapter kit HP VELOTECHNIK right standard on Scorpion fs 20 /plus 20 /plus 26, for 2nd battery on Scorpion /fx /fx 2, aluminium, black	HAASSCOR	149,00
battery adapter kit HP VELOTECHNIK left for 2nd battery on Scorpion 2 /fs 26 /fs 26 Enduro, aluminium, black	HAASSFLL	149,00
battery adapter kit HP VELOTECHNIK right standard on Scorpion 2 /fs 26 /fs 26 Enduro, aluminium, black	HAASSFLR	149,00
battery adapter kit HP VELOTECHNIK left standard on Gekko /fx 20 /fx 26, aluminium, black	HAASGEFL	149,00
battery adapter kit HP VELOTECHNIK left standard on Gekko fxs, aluminium, black	HAASGESL	149,00
cable conduit with zipper (zipper tube) practical, reusable sheathing for laying cables underneath the vehicle, made of neoprene	HAZUKH2T	9,90
cable harness GSD CanBus HIGO for all GSD with HIGO harness	HAKBGD09	199,00

frame parts

front boom without derailleur tube:		
front boom NT black anodized with scale on topside, w/o derailleur tube	RTALNTSE	219,00
front boom NT custom colour (only RAL colours, no signal- or luminous colour), w/o derailleur tube	RTALNTSF	219,00
front boom KO black anodized with scale on topside, with derailleur tube	RTALSCOSE	219,00
front boom KO custom colour, (only RAL colours, no signal- or luminous colour)	RTALSCOSF	219,00
front boom STEPS E5000 / E8000 / EP8 / E6100 black anodized with scale on topside	RTALSHS8SW	439,00
front boom STEPS E5000 / E8000 / EP8 / E6100 custom colour, (only RAL colours, no signal- or luminous colour)	RTALSHS8SF	439,00
front boom PINION black anodized with scale on topside	RTALPISW	439,00
front boom PINION custom colour, (only RAL colours, no signal- or luminous colour)	RTALPISF	439,00
carbon front boom NT front boom w/o derailleur tube for all HP VELOTECHNIK models, saves 170 g of	RTALCFNT	399,00
carbon front boom KO front boom with derailleur tube for all HP VELOTECHNIK models, Speedmachine requires derailleur clamp RTALCFUWS and braze-on derailleur	RTALCFKO	399,00
derailleur clamp for carbon front boom Speedmachine	RTALCFUWS	22,90
bolt for front boom clamp DIN912 M8x35A2, stainless, for all models	D1053	0,65
bushing for front boom 0.5mm, plastic, for trikes before 06/2011	RTZUEB05	6,80
bushing for front boom / main tube clamping, 1.0 mm plastic, injection molded	Z700201	10,90
NEW front boom bushing for anodized front boom for retrofitting, with adhesive backing	RTZUEB03	10,90
bushing lower seat connection with large outside diameter, black anodized	SIBUU	6,90
bushing middle seat connection black anodized	SIBUR	6,90
bushing upper seat connection collar 2 mm thick and long hole, grey, hard anodized	Z14075	4,00
bushing upper seat connection collar 4 mm thick, round hole, from 01/2011, black anodized	SIBUO	4,50

price list 2023/24 EURO

NEW indicates an item that is new in specification

order-

sugg.

€ indicates an item that is new in price

accessories for folding frames

plastic foot GEF, GEL for folding hinge	RTZUFXAF	6,90
folding support GEF, GEL for a secure stand of the folded bike, variably adjustable	STEMGE	34,90
folding buffer rubber, cone-shaped, M6, for GEF, GEL	D3PU20P24	4,90
locking sheet GEF stainless steel	RTZUFXSB	9,90
locking sheet GES stainless steel	RTZUFXSE	16,90
locking sheet GEL stainless steel	RTZUFXSC	19,90
folding end stop SPS, SPL	RTZUFXSD	14,90
reinforcement sheet SPS, SPL, SFL for main frame	RTZUFXVB	10,90
folding secure strap SPS, SPL with Velcro and eyelet	RTZUFXFSRP	4,90
folding secure strap GHF, SCF, SFS plastic, black	RTZUFXFSR	5,90
folding lock buckle GHF, SCF	RTZUFXFS	5,90
folding secure strap SFL with Velcro and eyelet	RTZUFXFSRK	5,90
stem protetion buffer SCF, SCF2, SFS rubber, protects the stem on folded trike. Important: When replacing the plastic protection sheet on models before 10/2012 please order 2x bolts D2024.	VBZUSCFSG	4,90

rear racks

NEW basket Delta tx fine-mesh metal basket with folding handle, black, fits Delta tx luggage carrier	GTKBDET	39,90
NEW carrier Delta tx complete luggage carrier suitable for insertion into the frame of the Delta tx. For retrofitting, the rear light must be converted. All parts for the conversion are included. Order basket separately.	GTKODET	249,00
€ rear rack Grasshopper fx 12 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, heat treated, black powdercoated, with flag holder, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	GTHPGHF	189,00
€ rear rack Grasshopper 10 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, heat treated, black powdercoated, with flag holder, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	GTHPGHP	189,00
€ rear rack Streetmachine 12 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, heat treated, black powdercoated, with flag holder, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	GTHPSMGT	189,00
€ rear rack Speedmachine 12 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, heat treated, black powdercoated, with flag holder, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	GTKOSPM2	189,00
rear rack Gekko fx 20, Gekko fxs 10 mm tube, black powdercoating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	GTKOGEF	89,90
rear rack Gekko fx 26, Gekko 26 10 mm tube, black powdercoating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	GTKOGEL	89,90
€ rear rack Scorpion, Scorpion fs 20 12 mm / 10 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, additional lower tubes for optimized center of gravity for bags, black powdercoating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs, flag mount	GTKOSCO	289,00
€ rear rack Scorpion fx 2 12 mm / 18 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, additional lower tubes for optimized center of gravity for bags, black powdercoating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs, flag mount	GTKOSCF	289,00
€ rear rack Scorpion fx 12 mm / 18 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, additional lower 10 mm tubes for optimized center of gravity for bags, black powdercoating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs, flag mount	GTKOSFX	289,00
€ rear rack Scorpion 2, Scorpion fs 26, fs 26 Enduro 14 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, black powdercoated, flag tube, without platform, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs (not suitable for Moonbiker side bags)	GTKOSFL	229,00
€ rear rack Scorpion plus 20 12 mm / 18 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, additional lower tubes for optimized center of gravity for bags, black powdercoating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs, flag mount	GTKOSPS	289,00
€ rear rack Scorpion plus 26 14 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, black powdercoated, flag tube, without platform, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs (not suitable for Moonbiker side bags)	GTKOSPL	229,00
€ top load rack additional luggage carrier above the rear wheel, only for Scorpion SFL, SFN, SFE and SPL, maximum payload 10 kg, not suitable for luggage bags, normal rear rack required for fastening	GTKOTL	189,00
bolt for rear end axle with rear rack or lowrider DIN7984 M8x45A2, stainless, for all models without Spaceframe	D1031	3,00
bolt for rear end axle without rear rack or lowrider ISO7380 M8x25A2, stainless, for GHP, GHF, SMGT, SPM, SCO, SFS	D2005	1,00
€ Side Bag Mount Ergomesh Holder for handlebar bags, only for Ergomesh seats, is attached to the seat frame, maximum load 5 kg, left and right, only for trikes	LESHEM	159,00
€ Side Bag Mount Gekko for GEN, GEL and GEF, mount for handlebar bags, attached to the frame, maximum load 5 kg, left and right, with Gekko fx models: limited folding function, bike can no longer be pulled on casters	LESHGE	159,00
Side Bag Mount holder tube Ergomesh left angled holding tube for mounting onto the clamp	LESHHREL	19,90
Side Bag Mount holder tube Ergomesh right angled holding tube for mounting onto the clamp	LESHHRER	19,90

NEW indicates an item that is new in specification

order-

sugg.

€ indicates an item that is new in price

Clamping sleeve Side Bag Mount for Ergomesh Premium Adapter sleeve to attach the Side Bag mount to the ErgoMesh Premium seat	LESHDH2	9,90
Side Bag Mount Holder Tube Gekko right or left angled holding tube for mounting onto the clamp	LESHHRGR	18,90
lowrider racks		
NEW bag holder backrest for Delta tx, attaches to the seat, for one bicycle bag, maximum load 12 kg	LRHPDET	159,00
€ lowrider rack Grasshopper fx under seat mounting for panniers, 10 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, heat treated, black powdercoated, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	LRHPGHFSET	139,00
€ lowrider rack Grasshopper under seat mounting for panniers, 10 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, heat treated, black powdercoated, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	LRHPGHPSET	139,00
€ lowrider rack Streetmachine under seat mounting for panniers, 12 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, heat treated, black powdercoated, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs, with integrated mounting plate for kickstand e.g. PLETSCHER Esge (STESSTSW)	LRHPGTSET	139,00
€ lowrider rack Speedmachine under seat mounting for panniers, 10 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, heat treated, black powdercoated, with flag holder, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	LRKOSPM2	139,00
lowrider rack Spirit under seat mounting for panniers, 12 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, black powdercoated, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	LRHPSRT2	119,00
€ lowrider rack Scorpion fx /fx 2 /plus 20 /plus 26 10 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, heat treated, black powdercoated, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs (rear rack needed for attachment)	LRHPSCFSET	139,00
kickstands		
kickstand HEBIE for GHP before 12/2011 for frames with PLETSCHER-mounting plate (before 12/2011)	STHE325	17,90
kickstand PLETSCHER Esge SMGT, SMGT e, SRT before 12/2011 mounted under the lowrider rack, aluminium, with plastic foot, black	STESSTSW	14,90
kickstand PLETSCHER Esge Comp Zoom SPM center mounting, black, aluminium, adjustable	STEMZO	19,90
kickstand PLETSCHER Esge Comp Zoom SMGT, SMGT e, GHF from 11/2011, SRT from 11/2011 mounted at the rear swingarm, adjustable, black	STESHBGT	25,90
touch-up paint applicators		
touch-up paint applicator beige metallic SPS, SPL similar to saharasilver	LASS	11,90
touch-up paint applicator blue GEF, GEL similar to deep blue	LADP	11,90
touch-up paint applicator blue grey SRT, SCF2, SFS similar to blue shade grey	LAHBG	11,90
touch-up paint applicator grey SCO2, SFL similar to cosmic grey	LASG	11,90
touch-up paint applicator grey SFL, SFE	LAGR	11,90
touch-up paint applicator green GHF similar to magic green	LAMGR	11,90
touch-up paint applicator melon yellow SRT RAL 1028	LAHGE1028	11,90
touch-up paint applicator blue SCO2 similar to peeka blue	LAPB	11,90
touch-up paint applicator red SPM similar to carmine red	LAMOROSPM	11,90
touch-up paint applicator red GES, GEF, GEL, SPS, SPL similar to magma red	LAMR	11,90
touch-up paint applicator black SPS, SPL	LAHSW	11,90
touch-up paint applicator darkblue GHF, SCO RAL 5004	LAMOB5004	11,90
touch-up paint applicator silver SMGT e, SPM similar to silver grey	LAMOSISPM	11,90
touch-up paint applicator white SFL, SFE	LAWEI	11,90
touch-up paint applicator pure orange matt RAL 2004	LAMOR	11,90
touch-up paint applicator colza yellow RAL 1021	LARG	11,90
touch-up paint applicator anthracite grey metallic matt	LAMAG	11,90
protection adhesive films		
protective adhesive film 60x25 mm protection against abrasion by wires and cables, per piece	AKSFK	1,20
protective adhesive film 60x50 mm protection against abrasion by wires and cables, per piece	AKSFG	1,90
protective adhesive film for front boom quick adjust transparent, per piece	AKRTZUSV	0,50
protective adhesive film for WEBER adapter mount transparent, per pc.	AKSFZUAD	1,90

price list 2023/24 EURO

NEW indicates an item that is new in specification

order-

sugg.

€ indicates an item that is new in price

comfort and ability accessories

heel support pedals

€ pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp small left, easy entry and positive grip, adjustable length (22 – 28 cm (8,5" – 11"))	PDRZFBKL	84,90
€ pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp small right, easy entry and positive grip, adjustable length (22 – 28 cm (8,5" – 11"))	PDRZFBKR	84,90
€ pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp left, easy entry and positive grip, adjustable length (27 – 35 cm (10,5" – 13,8"))	PDRZFBLL	84,90
€ pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp right, easy entry and positive grip, adjustable length (27 – 35 cm (10,5" – 13,8"))	PDRZFBRE	84,90
replacement heelstrap adjustable, black	PDRZFBK	29,90
reflector set for one pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp, left or right, pc.	PDZURSF	11,90

ergonomic pedals

ErgoPedal left small left, adjustable position, adjustable length 27 – 34 cm (10,5" - 13,5"), easy entry straps	PDREL	149,00
ErgoPedal right right, adjustable position, adjustable length 27 – 34 cm (10,5" - 13,5"), easy entry straps	PDRER	149,00
ErgoPedal left small left, adjustable position, adjustable length 20 – 28 cm (UK 0–7½), easy entry straps	PDREKL	149,00
ErgoPedal right small right, adjustable position, adjustable length 20 – 28 cm (UK 0–7½), easy entry straps	PDREKR	149,00
ErgoPedal with safety release left, adjustable position, adjustable length 20 - 28 cm (8" - 11"), joint-friendly freedom of movement +/-3 degrees, easy entry straps, higher safety due to adjustable release force	PDRZEKL	199,00
ErgoPedal with safety release right, adjustable position, adjustable length 20 - 28 cm (8" - 11"), joint-friendly freedom of movement +/-3 degrees, easy entry straps, higher safety due to adjustable release force	PDRZEKR	199,00
ErgoPedal with safety release left, adjustable position, adjustable length 27 – 34 cm (10,5" - 13,5"), joint-friendly freedom of movement +/-3 degrees, easy entry straps, higher safety due to adjustable release force	PDRZEL	199,00
ErgoPedal with safety release right, adjustable position, adjustable length 27 – 34 cm (10,5" - 13,5"), joint-friendly freedom of movement +/-3 degrees, easy entry straps, higher safety due to adjustable release force	PDRZER	199,00
ErgoPedal with calf brace left, adjustable position, adjustable length 20 - 28 cm (8" - 11"), easy entry straps, leg fixation adjustable in length and position	PDRZEKUL	309,00
ErgoPedal with calf brace right, adjustable position, adjustable length 20 - 28 cm (8" - 11"), easy entry straps, leg fixation adjustable in length and position	PDRZEKUR	309,00
ErgoPedal with calf brace left, adjustable position, adjustable length 27 – 34 cm (10,5" - 13,5"), easy entry straps, leg fixation adjustable in length and position	PDRZEUL	309,00
ErgoPedal with calf brace right, adjustable position, adjustable length 27 – 34 cm (10,5" - 13,5"), easy entry straps, leg fixation adjustable in length and position	PDRZEUR	309,00
calf brace for ErgoPedal for retrofitting ErgoPedal with safety release, with padding and strap	PDRZEUFL	169,00
calf brace right for retrofitting ErgoPedal with safety release, with padding and strap	PDRZEUFR	169,00
cushion for calf brace	PDRZEUP	10,90
strap for calf brace	PDRZEUFB	7,90
strap for foot fixation, long, rear	PDRZHBL	7,90
strap for foot fixation, short, front	PDRZHBK	7,90
spring sheet long, for strap for foot fixation long, stainless steel	PDRZSBL	4,90
spring sheet short, for strap for foot fixation short, stainless steel	PDRZSBK	4,90
reflector set for one ErgoPedal with safety release or ErgoPedal with calf brace, left or right, pc.	PDZURSE	6,90

NEW indicates an item that is new in specification

order-

sugg.

€ indicates an item that is new in price

walking aid mounts		
walking aid mount for one walking aid, for all mesh seats, easy fixing and safety clip, suits clamping diameter 20 – 30 mm (up to 2 walking aids mounts per bike)	GHEM	79,90
walking aid mount for one walking aid, for BodyLink seats, easy fixing and safety clip, (up to 2 walking aids mounts per bike)	GHBL	79,90
handrests		
handrest with retaining strap left, comfortable hand support mounted on handlebar, with breathable cushion, support and hand retention on the handlebar	LEHALIKO	109,00
handrest with retaining strap right, comfortable hand support mounted on handlebar, with breathable cushion, support and hand retention on the handlebar	LEHAREKO	109,00
handrest left and right comfortable hand support mounted on handlebar, breathable cushion, combinable with retaining strap (LEHAHB) and spring sheet (LEHASB)	LEHAPAKO	149,00
cushion for handrest breathable, with Velcro, per pc.	LEHAPO	11,90
retaining strap for handrest black, cushioned, with Velcro (w/o spring sheet LEHASB)	LEHAHB	12,90
spring sheet for retaining strap stainless steel, lifts the retaining strap (LEHAHB) for easy entry	LEHASB	5,90
pads		
chest support belt for optimal upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats. Easy handling due to simple ratchet belts. Size in a wide range adjustable.	SIZUPGOK	249,00
chest support belt XL for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, recommended for XL seats and tall people	SIZUPGOGK	249,00
pelvic support belt for optimal pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats. Easy handling due to simple ratchet belts. Size in a wide range adjustable.	SIZUPGBK	249,00
pelvic support belt XL for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, recommended for XL seats and tall people	SIZUPGBGK	249,00
standing up aids		
€ standing up aid 11/8" left side for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes without front suspension from 03/2012, 1 support with grip for easy entry and standing up from trike, for mounting to the steerer tube	LEAAHSETL	94,50
€ standing up aid 11/8" right side for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes without front suspension from 03/2012, 1 support with grip for easy entry and standing up from trike, for mounting to the steerer tube	LEAAHSETR	94,50
€ standing up aid left side for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes with front suspension 1 support with grip for easy entry and standing up from trike, for mounting to the main frame cross member	LEAAHSET2L	149,50
€ standing up aid right side for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes with front suspension 1 support with grip for easy entry and standing up from trike, for mounting to the main frame cross member	LEAAHSET2R	149,50
€ standing up aid 1" left side for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes without front suspension until 02/2012, 1 support with grip for easy entry and standing up from trike, for mounting to the steerer tube	LEAAHSET1L	94,50
€ standing up aid 1" right side for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes without front suspension until 02/2012, 1 support with grip for easy entry and standing up from trike, for mounting to the steerer tube	LEAAHSET1R	94,50
quick release clamp for standing up aid for quick assembly and disassembly of the standing up aid, inner diameter 25,4mm	LTKS254SS	9,90

price list 2023/24 EURO

General Conditions of Trade of HP Velotechnik GmbH & Co. KG

I. Conclusion of contract/transfer of rights and obligations of the buyer

(1) The Buyer's order for the goods shall be deemed to be a binding offer to enter into a contract. Unless otherwise stated in the order, the Seller shall be entitled to accept this contractual offer within two weeks of its receipt. Acceptance may be declared either in writing (e.g. by order confirmation) or by delivery of the goods to the Buyer. However, the seller is obliged to inform the buyer immediately if he does not accept the order.

(2) Transfers of the buyer's rights and obligations under the purchase contract require the seller's consent in text form. This does not apply to a monetary claim of the buyer against the seller.

The prior consent of the Seller shall not be required for other claims of the Buyer against the Seller if the Seller has no interest worthy of protection in an exclusion of assignment or if the legitimate interests of the Buyer in the assignability of the right outweigh the interest of the Seller worthy of protection in an exclusion of assignment.

II. Prices / Payment

(1) The prices quoted include packaging costs and the statutory value-added tax; however, delivery and shipping costs are only included in the prices quoted if a separate agreement has been made in this respect.

(2) If the Buyer is in default of payment, the Seller shall be entitled to charge interest at a rate of 5 percentage points above the base rate of the European Central Bank (ECB) from that time onwards. In this respect, the Seller reserves the right to prove higher damages.

(3) The purchase price and the prices for ancillary services shall be due and payable within 8 days from the date of the invoice and delivery or acceptance of the goods. However, the seller shall be entitled at any time, also within the framework of an ongoing business relationship, to make a delivery in whole or in part only against advance payment. The seller shall declare a corresponding reservation at the latest with the order confirmation.

(4) The buyer may only offset claims of the seller if the counterclaim of the buyer is undisputed or a legally binding title exists. This does not apply to counterclaims of the buyer arising from the same purchase contract. He may only assert a right of retention insofar as it is based on claims from the same contractual relationship.

III. Delivery and Delay in Delivery

(1) Delivery dates and delivery periods which have not been expressly designated as binding shall be deemed to have been agreed without obligation. Binding delivery dates and delivery periods must be agreed in writing. Delivery periods shall commence upon conclusion of the contract.

(2) The buyer may request the seller to deliver six weeks after a non-binding delivery date or a non-binding delivery period has been exceeded. The seller shall be in default upon receipt of the request.

If the buyer is entitled to compensation for damage caused by delay, this shall be limited to a maximum of 5% of the agreed purchase price in the event of slight negligence on the part of the seller.

(3) If the buyer also wishes to withdraw from the contract and/or claim damages in lieu of performance, he must set the seller a reasonable deadline for delivery after expiry of the relevant deadline in accordance with clause 2 of this section.

If the buyer has a claim for damages instead of performance, the claim shall be limited to a maximum of 25% of the agreed purchase price in the event of slight negligence. If the buyer is a legal entity under public law, a special fund under public law or an entrepreneur who is acting in the exercise of his commercial or independent professional activity

when concluding the contract, claims for damages in lieu of performance are excluded in the event of slight negligence.

If, while the Seller is in default, delivery becomes impossible by chance, the Seller shall be liable with the limitations of liability agreed above. The seller shall not be liable if the damage would also have occurred in the event of timely delivery.

(4) If a binding delivery date or a binding delivery period is exceeded, the seller shall be in default as soon as the delivery date or the delivery period is exceeded. The rights of the buyer shall then be determined in accordance with clause 2, sentence 3 and clause 3 of this section.

(5) The limitations and exclusions of liability in this section shall not apply to damage caused by a grossly negligent or intentional breach of obligations by the seller, its legal representative or its vicarious agent, or in the event of injury to life, limb or health.

(6) Force majeure or operational disruptions occurring at the Seller's or its suppliers' premises which temporarily prevent the Seller, through no fault of its own, from delivering the object of purchase on the agreed date or within the agreed period shall change the dates and periods specified in clauses 1 to 4 of this section by the duration of the disruptions to performance caused by these circumstances. If such disruptions lead to a delay in performance of more than four months, both the buyer and the seller may withdraw from the contract. Other rights of withdrawal remain unaffected by this.

(7) Changes in design or form, deviations in colour and changes in the scope of delivery on the part of the manufacturer shall remain reserved during the delivery period, provided that the changes or deviations are reasonable for the buyer, taking into account the interests of the seller. Insofar as the seller or the manufacturer uses signs or numbers to designate the order or the ordered object of purchase, no rights can be derived from this alone.

IV. Acceptance

(1) The buyer shall be obliged to accept the object of purchase within 14 days of receipt of the notice of availability. In the event of non-acceptance, the seller may exercise his statutory rights.

(2) If the seller claims damages, these shall amount to 10% of the purchase price. The amount of damages shall be higher or lower if the seller proves higher damages or the buyer proves that lower damages or no damages at all have been incurred.

V. Retention of Title

(1) The object of purchase shall remain the property of the seller until the claims to which the seller is entitled on the basis of the contract of sale have been settled.

If the buyer is a legal entity under public law, a special fund under public law or an entrepreneur who is acting in the exercise of his commercial or independent professional activity when concluding the contract, the retention of title shall also apply to claims of the seller against the buyer arising from the ongoing business relationship until settlement of claims due to the seller in connection with the purchase.

At the buyer's request, the seller shall be obliged to waive the reservation of title if the buyer has fulfilled all claims in connection with the object of purchase in an incontestable manner and adequate security exists for the remaining claims from the current business relationship.

(2) If the buyer does not pay the due purchase price and prices for ancillary services or does not pay them in accordance with the contract, the seller may withdraw from the contract and/or, in the event of a culpable breach of duty by the buyer, claim damages instead of performance if he has unsuccessfully set the buyer a reasonable deadline for performance, unless the setting of a deadline is dispensable in accordance with the statutory provisions. If the seller is entitled to claim damages instead of performance and if he takes back the object of purchase, the seller and the buyer agree that the seller shall remunerate the usual sales value of the object of purchase at the time of taking back. At the request of the buyer, which can only be expressed

immediately after the object of purchase has been taken back, a publicly appointed and sworn expert will determine the normal sales value at the buyer's discretion. The buyer shall bear the necessary costs of taking back and realising the object of purchase. The realisation costs shall amount to 5 % of the normal sales value without proof. They shall be set higher or lower if the seller proves higher costs or the buyer proves that lower costs or no costs at all were incurred.

(3) As long as the retention of title exists, the buyer may neither dispose of the object of purchase nor contractually grant third parties use thereof.

VI. Liability for Defects in Quality and Title

(1) Claims of the buyer for material defects and defects of title shall become statute-barred in accordance with the statutory provisions two years after delivery of the object of purchase. Notwithstanding this, a limitation period of one year shall apply if the buyer is a legal entity under public law, a special fund under public law or an entrepreneur who is acting in the exercise of his commercial or independent professional activity when concluding the contract.

(2) The shortening of the statute of limitations in clause 1, sentence 2 shall not apply to damage caused by a grossly negligent or intentional breach of obligations by the seller, his legal representative or his vicarious agent, or in the event of injury to life, limb or health.

(3) If the Seller is liable under the statutory provisions for damage caused by slight negligence, the Seller's liability shall be limited: Liability shall only exist in the event of a breach of material contractual obligations, such as those which the purchase contract specifically intends to impose on the seller according to its content and purpose or the fulfilment of which makes the proper performance of the purchase contract possible in the first place and on the observance of which the buyer regularly relies and may rely. This liability is limited to the typical damage foreseeable at the time of conclusion of the contract.

The personal liability of the legal representatives, vicarious agents and employees of the seller for damage caused by them through slight negligence is excluded.

Clause 2 of this section shall apply accordingly to the aforementioned limitation of liability and the aforementioned exclusion of liability.

(4) Irrespective of any fault on the part of the Seller, any liability on the part of the Seller in the event of fraudulent concealment of a defect, from the assumption of a guarantee or a procurement risk and in accordance with the Product Liability Act shall remain unaffected.

(5) If a defect is to be remedied, the following shall apply:

a) The buyer must assert claims for rectification of defects with the seller. In the case of verbal notification of claims, the buyer must be provided with a confirmation of receipt of the notification in text form.

b) The seller may also choose to have the defect rectified by a specialist company to be named by him. This shall be named to the buyer by the seller. Any costs arising from this shall be borne by the seller. The buyer shall inform the seller immediately if the first rectification of the defect by the specialist company commissioned was unsuccessful.

c) The buyer may assert claims for material defects based on the purchase contract for the parts installed to remedy the defect until the expiry of the limitation period of the object of purchase.

d) Replaced parts shall become the property of the seller.

(6) If the buyer is a consumer within the meaning of section 13 German Civil Code (BGB), the provisions of this section shall not apply to material defects and defects of title in goods with digital elements, but the statutory provisions shall apply to the digital elements.

VII. Liability for other claims

(1) The statutory limitation periods shall apply to other claims of the buyer which are not regulated in section VI "Liability for defects in quality and defects of title".

(2) Liability for delay in delivery is conclusively regulated in Section III "Delivery and Delay in Delivery". For other claims for damages against the seller, the provisions in section VI. "Liability

for defects in quality and defects of title", sections 3 and 4 shall apply accordingly.

(3) If the buyer is a consumer within the meaning of section 13 of the German Civil Code (BGB) and the subject matter of the contract also includes the provision of digital content or digital services, whereby the object of purchase can also fulfil its function without these digital products, the statutory provisions of sections 327 et seq. of the German Civil Code (BGB) shall apply to this digital content or digital services.

VIII. Place of Jurisdiction

(1) The exclusive place of jurisdiction for all present and future claims arising from the business relationship with merchants, including claims arising from bills of exchange and cheques, shall be the Seller's registered office.

(2) The same place of jurisdiction shall apply if the buyer does not have a general place of jurisdiction in Germany, moves his place of residence or habitual abode out of Germany after conclusion of the contract or his place of residence or habitual abode is not known at the time the action is brought. Otherwise, in the event of claims by the Seller against the Buyer, the Buyer's place of residence shall be the place of jurisdiction.

IX. CRIF Clause

(1) For the purpose of credit assessment, CRIF GmbH, Leopoldstraße 244, 80807 München, Germany, will make available the address and creditworthiness data stored in its database relating to the buyer, including data determined on the basis of mathematical-statistical methods, provided that we have credibly demonstrated our legitimate interest.

X. Notice pursuant to section 36 Consumer Dispute Settlement Act (VSBG)

(1) The Seller will not participate in any dispute resolution proceedings before a consumer arbitration board within the meaning of the VSBG and is not obliged to do so.

Version June 2022

HP Velotechnik GmbH & Co. KG, Kapellenstrasse 49, 65830 Kriftel, Germany

<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> item	sugg. retail €
Grasshopper fx foldable recumbent 20"/20" (GHF)		
<input type="checkbox"/>	Grasshopper fx basic model foldable, aerobic steering, STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 speed, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes	3.990,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	Grasshopper fx frameset foldable, with suspension, seat, Aerobar steering, chain guide setup	3.290,00
Grasshopper fx options extra charge – drivetrain and brake options for complete bikes only		
frame	<input type="checkbox"/> standard colour O Magic green O Blue shade grey	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: _____ (please specify)	199,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> double custom colour according to RAL-colour chart main frame: _____, front boom / swing arm: _____	279,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom with derailleur tube regardless of shifting option (not w/PINION)	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom carbon saves 170 g of weight, not with STEPS / PINION	219,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> length fitting service: distance center of bottom bracket to end of main frame _____ cm	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom quickadjust without chain compensation QR-levers	39,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers	199,00
seat	<input type="checkbox"/> BodyLink seat	179,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> BodyLink seat with brackets for small riders (4 cm to the front)	
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags	
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh XL meshseat (5 cm wider, backrest and seat 3 cm longer than Ergomesh)	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium with OrthoFlex technology, seat and seatback independently adjustable, prepared for add-on bags	329,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Airflow seat cushion breathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat	69,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for BodyLink seat flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle	115,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for mesh seats adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever	159,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat	16,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> rain cover for seats, Ripstop nylon fabric, blue	19,90
suspension	<input type="checkbox"/> Add-on bags for mesh seat I pair of bags for mesh seats, are attached to the backrest, I bag water repellent, I bag ventilated, capacity approx. 1.4 liters per bag, can only be mounted in pairs	62,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> Microbag topbag for BodyLink seat, detachable as hip bag, 1 litre	39,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification) O soft: 350 lbs/inch, up to 80 kg O standard: 450 lbs/inch, up to 100 kg O hard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 130 kg	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump	299,00
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> suspension fork SPINNER Grind 2 (basic specification)	0,00
steering	<input type="checkbox"/> hard spring for suspension fork for loads over 100 kg / 220 lbs, pre-installed	29,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> above seat steering (ASS) with Aerobar direct (basic specification)	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> above seat steering with tiller steering (ASS) direct, tiller bar, TERRACYCLE folding stem	44,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> under seat steering (USS) indirect, adjustable, not compatible with ErgoMesh XL seat or E-drive	109,00
drivetrain	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear derailleur / twist shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO cassette 11-34, crankset with 46 teeth	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black	39,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift XT30 30 speed, SHIMANO Deore XT rear derailleur, MICROSHIFT / STURMEY ARCHER barend shifters (USS), XT twist shifters (ASS), STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO XT cassette 11-36 teeth, crankset with 46 teeth chainring, double sided chainwheel disc	249,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain SHIMANO XT30 30 speed, SHIMANO XT 10 speed rear derailleur / cassette, triple crankset, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, MICROSHIFT barend shifters for underseat steering, twist shifter SHIMANO XT for above seat steering	309,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain PINION C1.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter for USS	1.990,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter	1.690,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 and drivetrain SHIMANO XT30 only for ASS, up to 25 km/h (16 mph), hub motor, 30 speed, rear derailleur / triggershifter / cassette SHIMANO XT, triple chainring set, front derailleur MICROSHIFT, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, push assist	3.190,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 only with ASS, up to 25 km/h (16 mph), 12 speed PINION C1.12 front gear box, touch display, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, 4 A charger, push assist, 4 A charger, not compatible with streamer	4.690,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> short cranks 155 mm, recommended for riders under 175 cm	24,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> tire exchange from SCHWALBE Marathon Racer 40 mm to O Marathon Plus 47 mm O Kojak 35mm (XT/30 or PINION only)	39,90
brakes	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic (basic specification)	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes AVID BB7 mechanical	59,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic	319,00

	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> item	sugg. retail €
Grasshopper fx accessories extra charge		
accessories	<input type="checkbox"/> light wire routing only twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo	99,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> lighting system rechargeable/EYRO up to 30 Lux, rechargeable headlight and sensor rearlight	109,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> lighting system SP SD-8 disc dynohub/IQ-X with front and rear parking lights, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight Flat S plus with brake light	399,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> lighting system SON disc dynohub/IQ-X with front and rear parking lights, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO hubdynamo, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight Flat S plus with brake light,	649,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> B&M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive LED-headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to 80 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	189,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> IQ-X lighting system for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	279,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear rack 12 mm tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	189,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> lowrider rack 10 mm tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	139,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> mudguards SKS 20" with spoiler, rear 53mm, black, stainless steel stays, mounted	115,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> kickstand PLETSCHER Esge Comp Zoom mounted on the rear swingarm, black	37,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes	99,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2x0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted	68,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror Mirrycle with barend mounting, also computer mount <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right	57,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror Mirrycle both sides barend mounting left and right	115,80
	<input type="checkbox"/> flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip	23,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> universal mount for accessories to be mounted on the handlebar end (with twist shifters) or on the barend shifter, Ø 22.2 mm tube holder for accessories like mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 400 grams, unmounted	39,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> transport cover with carrying strap, for Grasshopper fx	84,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB	39,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> Streamer clear front fairing, with quickmount system, incl. assembly (not w/PINION)	599,00

Suggested retail prices in EURO including German VAT (19 %) plus shipping. Please contact your authorized HP VELOTECHNIK dealer for details and ordering.

I hereby order the above marked items: Prices valid from 01 July 2023

date & signature:

customer name / your reference:

	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> item	sugg. retail €
Streetmachine Gte recumbent 20"/26" (SMGTe)		
	<input type="checkbox"/> Streetmachine Gte basic model under seat steering, STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 speed, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes	3.490,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Streetmachine Gte frameset with suspension, seat, handlebar, chain guide setup	2.790,00
Streetmachine Gte options extra charge – drivetrain and brake options for complete bikes only		
frame	<input type="checkbox"/> standard colour O Pearl orange O Silvergrey	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: _____ (please specify)	199,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> double custom colour according to RAL-colour chart main frame: _____, front boom / swing arm: _____	279,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom with derailleur tube regardless of shifting option (not w/PINION)	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom carbon saves 170 g of weight, not with STEPS / PINION	219,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> length fitting service: distance center of bottom bracket to end of main frame ____ cm	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom quickadjust without chain compensation QR-levers	39,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers	199,00
seat	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh XL meshseat (5 cm wider, backrest and seat 3 cm longer than Ergomesh)	
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium with OrthoFlex technology, seat and seatback independently adjustable, prepared for add-on bags	329,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (5 cm wider, backrest and seat 3 cm longer than ErgoMesh Premium)	
	<input type="checkbox"/> BodyLink seat	179,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> BodyLink seat with brackets for small riders (4 cm to the front)	
	<input type="checkbox"/> Airflow seat cushion breathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat	69,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for BodyLink seat flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle	115,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for mesh seats adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever	159,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat	16,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> rain cover for seats, Ripstop nylon fabric, blue	19,90
suspension	<input type="checkbox"/> rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification) O soft: 350 lbs/inch, up to 80 kg O standard: 450 lbs/inch, up to 100 kg O hard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 140 kg	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump	299,00
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> suspension fork SPINNER Grind 2 (basic specification)	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> hard spring for suspension fork for loads over 100 kg / 220 lbs, pre-installed	29,90
steering	<input type="checkbox"/> under seat steering (USS) (basic specification) not compatible with ErgoMesh and ErgoMesh XL seat	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> extra wide under seat steering handlebar 65 cm width, straight ends (instead of 60 cm), recommended for all ErgoMesh seats	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> above seat steering (ASS) adjustable in angle and length, with TERRACYCLE Glideflex folding stem	299,00
drivetrain	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear derailleur / twist shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO cassette 11-34, crankset with 39 teeth	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black	39,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift XT30 30 speed, SHIMANO Deore XT rear derailleur, MICROSHIFT / STURMEY ARCHER barend shifters (USS), XT twist shifters (ASS), STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO XT cassette 11-36 teeth, crankset with 39 teeth chainring, double sided chainwheel disc	249,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain SHIMANO XT30 30 speed, SHIMANO XT 10 speed rear derailleur / cassette, triple crankset, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, MICROSHIFT barend shifters for underseat steering, twist shifter SHIMANO XT for above seat steering	289,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain PINION C1.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter for USS	1.990,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter for USS	1.690,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 and drivetrain SHIMANO XT30 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), hub motor, 30 speed, rear derailleur SHIMANO XT, USS barend shifter MICROSHIFT/ ASS XT Triggershifter, cassette SHIMANO XT, triple chainring set, front derailleur MICROSHIFT, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, push assist, display position on USS: O above handlebar O side of handlebar	3.190,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), hub motor, 12 speed PINION C1.12 bottom bracket gearbox, Li-Ion battery with 576 Wh, touch display, push assist, 4 A charger, not compatible with streamer, display position on USS: O above handlebar O side of handlebar	4.690,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> short cranks 155 mm, recommended for riders under 175 cm	24,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> chainwheel disc instead of chain guard, 150 g lighter (only with 30 gear options)	19,90
brakes	<input type="checkbox"/> tire exchange from SCHWALBE Marathon Racer 40 mm to O Marathon Plus 47 mm O Kojak 35mm (XT/30 or PINION only)	39,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic (basic specification)	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes AVID BB7 mechanical	59,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic	319,00

		sugg. retail €
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	item	
Streetmachine Gte accessories extra charge		
accessories	<input type="checkbox"/> light wire routing only twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo	99,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> lighting system rechargeable/EYRO up to 30 Lux, rechargeable headlight and sensor rearlight	109,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> lighting system SP SD-8 disc dynohub/IQ-X with front and rear parking lights, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight Flat S plus with brake light	399,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> lighting system SON disc dynohub/IQ-X with front and rear parking lights, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO hubdynamo, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight Flat S plus with brake light,	649,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> B&M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive LED-headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to 80 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	189,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> IQ-X lighting system for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	279,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear rack 12 mm tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	189,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> lowrider rack 12 mm tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	139,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> mudguards SKS 20"/26" with spoiler, rear 53mm, black, stainless steel stays, mounted	115,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> kickstand PLETSCHER Esge Comp Zoom mounted on the rear swingarm, black	37,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> kickstand PLETSCHER Esge mounted under the lowrider rack, black	29,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes	99,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2x0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted	68,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror Mirrycle with barend mounting, also computer mount <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right	57,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror Mirrycle both sides barend mounting left and right	115,80
	<input type="checkbox"/> flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip	23,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> universal mount for accessories to be mounted on the handlebar end (with twist shifters) or on the barend shifter, Ø 22.2 mm tube holder for accessories like mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 400 grams, unmounted	39,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> speedometer mount for computers, GPS-devices, or battery lights	9,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> Streamer clear front fairing, with quickmount system, incl. assembly (not w/PINION)	599,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB	39,90

Suggested retail prices in EURO including German VAT (19 %) plus shipping. Please contact your authorized HP VELOTECHNIK dealer for details and ordering.

I hereby order the above marked items: **Prices valid from 01 July 2023**

date & signature:

customer name / your reference:

<input type="checkbox"/>	item	sugg. retail €
Speedmachine recumbent 20"/26" (SPM)		
<input type="checkbox"/>	Speedmachine basic model above seat steering, STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 speed, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes	3.590,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	Speedmachine frameset with suspension, seat, handlebar, chain guide setup	2.890,00
Speedmachine options extra charge – drivetrain and brake options for complete bikes only		
frame	<input type="checkbox"/> standard colour O Silvergrey O Carmine red RAL3002	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: _____ (please specify)	199,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> double custom colour according to RAL-colour chart main frame: _____, front boom / swing arm: _____	279,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom with derailleur tube regardless of shifting option (not w/PINION)	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom carbon saves 170 g of weight, not with STEPS / PINION	219,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom quickadjust without chain compensation QR-levers	39,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> length fitting service: distance center of bottom bracket to end of main frame _____ cm	0,00
seat	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh XL meshseat (5 cm wider, backrest and seat 3 cm longer than Ergomesh)	
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium with OrthoFlex technology, seat and seatback independently adjustable, prepared for add-on bags	329,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> BodyLink seat	179,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> BodyLink seat with brackets for small riders (4 cm to the front)	
	<input type="checkbox"/> Airflow seat cushion breathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat	69,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for BodyLink seat flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle	115,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for mesh seats adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever	159,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat	16,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> rain cover for seats, Ripstop nylon fabric, blue	19,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> Add-on bags for mesh seat 1 pair of bags for mesh seats, are attached to the backrest, 1 bag water repellent, 1 bag ventilated, capacity approx. 1.4 liters per bag, can only be mounted in pairs	62,90
suspension	<input type="checkbox"/> Microbag topbag for BodyLink seat, detachable as hip bag, 1 litre	39,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification) O soft: 450 lbs/inch, up to 80 kg O standard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 100 kg O hard: 650 lbs/inch, up to 130 kg	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump	299,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rigid fork (basic specification)	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> suspension fork CONCEPT 50 mm suspension travel, steerer suspension system, adjustable	299,00
steering	<input type="checkbox"/> hard spring for suspension fork for loads over 100 kg / 220 lbs, pre-installed	29,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> above seat steering (ASS) with Aerobar direct (basic specification)	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> above seat steering with tiller steering (ASS) non-foldable stem to the back	0,00
drivetrain	<input type="checkbox"/> under seat steering (USS) indirect, adjustable, not compatible with ErgoMesh XL seat or E-drive	139,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear derailleur / twist shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO cassette 11-34, crankset with 39 teeth	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black	39,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift XT30 30 speed, SHIMANO Deore XT rear derailleur, MICROSHIFT / STURMEY ARCHER barend shifters (USS), XT twist shifters (ASS), STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO XT cassette 11-36 teeth, crankset with 39 teeth chainring, double sided chainwheel disc	249,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain SHIMANO XT30 30 speed, SHIMANO XT 10 speed rear derailleur / cassette, triple crankset, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, MICROSHIFT barend shifters for underseat steering, twist shifter SHIMANO XT for above seat steering	289,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain PINION C1.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter for USS	1.990,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/I4 14 speed, black, long twist shifter for USS	1.690,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 and drivetrain SHIMANO XT30 only for ASS, up to 25 km/h (16 mph), hub motor, 30 speed, rear derailleur / triggershifter / cassette SHIMANO XT, triple chainring set, front derailleur MICROSHIFT, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, push assist	3.190,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 only with ASS, up to 25 km/h (16 mph), 12 speed PINION C1.12 front gear box, touch display, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, 4 A charger, push assist, 4 A charger, not compatible with streamer	4.690,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> short cranks 155 mm, recommended for riders under 175 cm	24,90
brakes	<input type="checkbox"/> chainwheel disc instead of chain guard, 150 g lighter (only with 30 gear options)	19,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> tire exchange from SCHWALBE Marathon Racer 40 mm to O Marathon Plus 47 mm O Kojak 35mm (XT/30 or PINION only)	39,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic (basic specification)	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes AVID BB7 mechanical	59,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic	319,00

<input type="checkbox"/>	item	sugg. retail €
Speedmachine accessories extra charge		
accessories	<input type="checkbox"/> light wire routing only twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo	99,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> lighting system rechargeable/EYRO up to 30 Lux, rechargeable headlight and sensor rearlight	109,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> lighting system SP SD-8 disc dynohub/IQ-X with front and rear parking lights, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight Flat S plus with brake light	399,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> lighting system SON disc dynohub/IQ-X with front and rear parking lights, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO hubdynamo, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight Flat S plus with brake light,	649,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> B&M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive LED-headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to 80 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	189,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> IQ-X lighting system for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	279,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear rack 12 mm tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	189,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> lowrider rack 10 mm tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	139,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> mudguards SKS 20"/26" with spoiler, rear 53mm, black, stainless steel stays, mounted	115,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> kickstand PLETSCHER Esge Zoom mounted on the rear swingarm, black	28,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes	99,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2x0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted	68,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror Mirrycle with barend mounting, also computer mount <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right	57,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror Mirrycle both sides barend mounting left and right	115,80
	<input type="checkbox"/> flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip	23,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> universal mount for accessories to be mounted on the handlebar end (with twist shifters) or on the barend shifter, Ø 22.2 mm tube holder for accessories like mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 400 grams, unmounted	39,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> speedometer mount for computers, GPS-devices, or battery lights	9,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB	39,90

Suggested retail prices in EURO including German VAT (19 %) plus shipping. Please contact your authorized HP VELOTECHNIK dealer for details and ordering.

I hereby order the above marked items: Prices valid from 01 July 2023

date & signature:

customer name / your reference:

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item	sugg. retail €
Delta tx splittable tricycle 20"/20" (DET)		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Delta tx Pedelec basic model	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	e-drive up to 25 kmh, BAFANG M300 motor, SRAM X4 8-speed derailleur, B&M IQ-XS lighting system, SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic braking system, 450 Wh battery pack., luggage carrier incl. basket (25 kgs max. load)	6.290,00
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	standard colour <input type="radio"/> Sparkling iron gray <input type="radio"/> Blue flash	0,00
Delta tx options extra charge		
seat and steering	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh HS meshseat (11 cm higher than EM seat)	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh XL meshseat (5 cm wider, backrest 4 cm and seat 5 cm longer than Ergomesh)	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh HS XL meshseat (11 cm higher than EM XL-seat)	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium with OrthoFlex technology, seat and seatback independently adjustable, prepared for add-on bags	329,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (5 cm wider, backrest and seat 3 cm longer than ErgoMesh Premium)	329,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium HS meshseat (11 cm higher than ErgoMesh Premium)	329,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium HS XL meshseat (11 cm higher than ErgoMesh Premium XL)	329,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> short stem recommended for body height < 1.70 m	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> seat angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seats to adjust the backrest in a more upright position	99,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for mesh seats adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever	159,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat	16,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> Add-on bags for mesh seat 1 pair of bags for mesh seats, are attached to the backrest, 1 bag water repellent, 1 bag ventilated, capacity approx. 1.4 liters per bag, can only be mounted in pairs	62,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> rain cover for seats, Ripstop nylon fabric, blue	19,90
suspensi	<input type="checkbox"/> rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification) <input type="radio"/> soft: 850 lbs/inch, up to 80 kg <input type="radio"/> standard: 1100 lbs/inch, up to 100 kg <input type="radio"/> hard: 1500 lbs/inch, up to 145 kg	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump	299,00
drivetrain	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive BAFANG M300 with SRAM X4 (basic configuration) up to 25 km/h, with derailleur SRAM X4 8-speed, Li-Ion battery with 450 Wh, charger 2 A, starting aid up to 6 km/h	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive BAFANG M300 and ENVILO Automatiq up to 25 km/h, with ENVILO Automatiq hub gears, Li-Ion battery with 600 Wh, charger 2 A, starting aid up to 6 km/h	1.090,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 SRAM X4 up to 25 km/h, SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)	289,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2 up to 25 km/h, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)	589,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E6100 Nexus Di2 SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)	829,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo Cues Di2 up to 25 km/h, SHIMANO Cues Di2 10-speed derailleur, display, Li-Ion battery with 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist up to 6 km/h, freeshift and autoshift function, anti-tip wheels required	1.629,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVILO Automatiq up to 25 km/h (16mph), ENVILO hub with Automatiq internal stepless shifting, display, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph), anti-tip wheels required	2.329,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 25 km/h, incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear internal gear hub, display, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph), anti-tip wheels required	2.789,00
brakes	<input type="checkbox"/> big battery pack SHIMANO STEPS Li-Ionen, 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A	399,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 (basic equipment) hydraulic, separately operated rear wheel brakes	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> RIDEREVER hydraulic disc brakes coupled, additional rear brake hydraulically coupled rear brake, additional mechanical disc brake AVID BB7 at the rear with parking brake function, adjustable grip width, hydraulic brake lever: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right	299,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> RIDEREVER hydraulic disc brakes coupled, additional front brake Hydraulically coupled rear brake, additional mechanical disc brake AVID BB7 with parking brake function at the front, adjustable grip width, limited possibility to split the vehicle, hydraulic: brake lever is <input type="radio"/> left or <input type="radio"/> right	319,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> parking brake rear Mechanical on rear wheel, disc brake, detent lever on handlebar, not compatible with coupled brake with additional rear brake	99,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> parking brake front Mechanical on front wheel, disc brake, detent lever on handlebar, trike splitting very limited, not compatible with coupled brake with additional brake at front, only recommended with additional rear brake	119,00

		sugg. retail €
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item	
accessories extra charge - find more special accessories on the additional order sheet "comfort and ability options"		
accessories	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> tires SCHWALBE Super Moto-X 62 mm width, Greenguard	189,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> B&M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive LED-headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to 80 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	189,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> IQ-X lighting system only with SHIMANO STEPS drive systems, B&M IQ-X up to 150 lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	89,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> indicator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive	669,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> anti-tip wheels recommended for tall riders, high seats, with bagholders, always with Shimano STEPS EP801 Cargo	64,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> bag holder for one bicycle bag behind seatback, max. load 12 kg / 26 lbs	159,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> side bag mount mounting for handlebar bags, only for ErgoMesh seats, attached to the seat, maximum load 5 kg, left and right, incl. ring clamp, unmounted	159,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mudguards Delta tx SKS front and rear, 69 mm wide, with spoiler	249,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes	99,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2x0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted	68,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror B&M Cyclestar E mounted on the handlebar <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right	39,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip	23,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> trailer hitch WEBER for trailers with WEBER coupling, max. trailer load 40 kg	199,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> frame lock AXA Imenso with removable key, without chain, black	69,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> chain for frame lock AXA length 100 cm	29,90

Suggested retail prices in EURO including German VAT (19 %) plus shipping. Please contact your authorized HP VELOTECHNIK dealer for details and ordering.

I hereby order the above marked items.

name, date & signature:

order sheet

order sheet

order sheet

		item	sugg. retail €
Gekko fxs foldable recumbent trike for children and special ability use 20"/20" (GES)			
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Gekko fxs basic model SHIMANO Nexus Premium internal gear hub 8 speed, 135 mm 32 teeth crankset, AVID BB7 mechanical disc brakes, B&M EYRO lighting system, rear rack, mudguards Trikefender, pedals with heel strap and foot clamp, OrthoFlex seatmesh with individual upholstery, adjustable retention belt system	4.990,00
Gekko fxs options extra charge			
frame / seat	<input type="checkbox"/>	standard colour Magma red	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: _____ (please specify)	199,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	length fitting service: distance center of bottom bracket to end of main frame ____ cm	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, with quick release levers, ca. 35 cm adjustment range, incl. adjustable length upper chain protection tube	199,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	long handlebars 6 cm higher grip position	19,90
	<input type="checkbox"/>	headrest for mesh seats adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever	159,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	pelvic support belt for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, not mounted	249,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	chest support belt for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, not mounted	249,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat	16,90
drivetrain	<input type="checkbox"/>	rain cover for seats, Ripstop nylon fabric, blue	19,90
	<input type="checkbox"/>	drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed, internal gear hub with twist shifter (basic specification)	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift XT30 30 speed, SHIMANO Deore XT rear derailleur, MICROSHIFT / STURMEY ARCHER barend shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO XT cassette 11-36 teeth, crankset 135 mm crank length and 32 teeth chainring, double sided chainwheel disc	289,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed internal gear hub, black, long twist shifter	1.690,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2 SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph), maximum assistance speed: ○ 15 km/h (9 mph) ○ 25 km/h (16 mph)	2.650,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 25 km/h, ROHLOFF 14 gear internal gear hub, colour display, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph), only with 155 mm crank	4.850,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/10 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), 10-speed shift SRAM GX, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, push assist, reverse gear for maneuvering, Display position: ○ above handlebar ○ side of handlebar; max. speed ○ 15kmh ○ 25kmh	3.290,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	big battery pack SHIMANO STEPS Li-Ionen, 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A	399,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	shorter / longer cranks ○ 115 mm ○ 155 mm instead of 135 mm	24,90
brakes	<input type="checkbox"/>	tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm to Marathon Plus 47 mm	39,90
	<input type="checkbox"/>	disc brakes AVID BB7 mechanical, separate brake per front wheel, children levers (basic specification)	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	disc brakes AVID BB7 coupled front brakes, mechanical, rear disc brake, parking brake function, lever reach not adjustable, front brake lever: ○ left ○ right	159,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	hydraulic disc brakes coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: ○ left ○ right	299,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable	259,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumbshifter	54,90
	<input type="checkbox"/>	one-hand operation for brakes and drivetrain includes hydraulic coupled front brake, AVID BB7 disc brake with parking brake function rear, mounting the controls: ○ left ○ right	459,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	one-hand operation for brakes and drivetrain includes coupled AVID BB7 front disc brake, AVID BB7 disc brake with parking brake function rear, mounting the controls: ○ left ○ right	319,00

	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> item	sugg. retail €
Gekko fxs accessories extra charge		
accessories	<input type="checkbox"/> lighting system rechargeable/EYRO up to 30 Lux, rechargeable headlight and sensor rearlight	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X with front and rear parking lights, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO hubdynamo, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, with daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight Flat S plus with brake light	599,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> B&M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive LED-headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to 80 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	39,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> indicator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive	669,00
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> rear rack 10 mm tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	0,00
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm width, rear SKS 53 mm with spoiler, black	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> pedals with heelstrap and foot clamp left and right, size range: ○ 22 - 28 cm (basic specification) ○ 27 - 34 cm	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoPedal single sided other side pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp, mounting side of ErgoPedal: ○ left ○ right, size: ○ 20 - 28 cm ○ 27 - 34 cm	36,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoPedal left and right size: ○ 20 - 28 cm ○ 27 - 34 cm	85,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoPedal with safety release single sided incl. one SPD-pedal SHIMANO PD-A530, adjustable position, joint- friendly freedom of movement +/- 3 degrees, other side pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp, mounting side of ErgoPedal with safety release: ○ left ○ right size: ○ 20 - 28 cm ○ 27 - 34 cm	94,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoPedal with safety release left and right adjustable position, joint-friendly freedom of movement +/- 3 degrees, size: ○ 20 - 28 cm ○ 27 - 34 cm	189,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoPedal with calf brace single sided other side pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp, mounting side of ErgoPedal: ○ left ○ right, size: ○ 20 - 28 cm ○ 27 - 34 cm	219,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoPedal with calf brace left and right size: ○ 20 - 28 cm ○ 27 - 34 cm	439,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> handrest with retaining strap comfortable hand support mounted on handlebar mounting side of handrest: ○ left ○ right	109,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> handrests left and right with one retaining strap with one retaining strap mounting side of retaining strap: ○ left ○ right	199,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion	149,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> walking aid mount single sided easy fixing and safety clip, mounting side: ○ left ○ right	79,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> walking aid mounts left and right easy fixing and safety clip	159,80
	<input type="checkbox"/> standing-up aid support with grip for easy entry and exit from the trike, knuckle mounted, price per side, ○ left ○ right ○ pair	94,50
	<input type="checkbox"/> companion bar for active steering and braking, incl. brake for companion, not compatible with standing-up aid left, limited folding functionality, installation on left hand side	389,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2x0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted	68,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting ○ left ○ right	76,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror B&M E both sides left and right knuckle mounting	153,80
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror Mirrycle with barend mounting, also computer mount ○ left ○ right	57,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror Mirrycle both sides barend mounting left and right	115,80
	<input type="checkbox"/> flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip	23,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> universal mount for accessories to be mounted on the handlebar end (with twist shifters) or on the barend shifter, Ø 22.2 mm tube holder for accessories like mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 400 grams, unmounted	39,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel	24,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric	79,90

Suggested retail prices in EURO including German VAT (19 %) plus shipping. Please contact your authorized HP VELOTECHNIK dealer for details and ordering.

I hereby order the above marked items: Prices valid from 01 July 2023

date & signature:

customer name / your reference:

<input type="checkbox"/>	item	sugg. retail €
Gekko fx 20 foldable recumbent trike 20"/20" (GEF)		
<input type="checkbox"/>	Gekko fx 20 basic model STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 speed, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes	3.490,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	Gekko fx 20 frameset with seat, handlebar, front hubs, chain guide setup	2.790,00
Gekko fx 20 options extra charge – drivetrain and brake options for complete bikes only		
frame / seat	<input type="checkbox"/> standard colour O Magma red O Deep blue	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: _____ (please specify)	199,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom with derailleur tube regardless of shifting option (not with STEPS or PINION)	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom carbon saves 170 g of weight, not with STEPS / PINION	219,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> length fitting service: distance center of bottom bracket to end of main frame ____ cm	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom quickadjust without chain compensation QR-levers	39,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers	199,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for mesh seats adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever	159,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> seat angle adapter to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, with quick release	99,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> Gekko seat pad additional comfortable upholstered seat pad to attach to the normal seat, fastening with buckles, breathable upholstery	149,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion	149,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat	16,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> Add-on bags for mesh seat 1 pair of bags for mesh seats, are attached to the backrest, 1 bag water repellent, 1 bag ventilated, capacity approx. 1.4 liters per bag, can only be mounted in pairs	62,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> rain cover for seats, Ripstop nylon fabric, blue	19,90
drivetrain	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear derailleur / twist shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO cassette 11-34, crankset with 46 teeth	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black	39,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift XT30 30 speed, SHIMANO Deore XT rear derailleur and cassette, MICROSHIFT / STURMEY ARCHER barend shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, crankset with 46 teeth chainring	249,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain SRAM/30 30 speed, SRAM GX rear derailleur, crankset 52-42-30, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, SRAM SL-500 barend shifters, SRAM cassette PG 1050 11-36	419,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain PINION C1.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter	1.990,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter	1.690,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 SRAM X4 up to 25 km/h, SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)	2.350,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2 up to 25 km/h, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)	2.650,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E6100 Nexus Di2 SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)	2.890,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVIOLLO Automatiq up to 25 km/h (16mph), ENVIOLLO hub with Automatiq internal stepless shifting, colour e-drive display, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)	4.390,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 25 km/h, incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear internal gear hub, colour display, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)	4.850,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), 30 speed, rear derailleur SRAM GX, barend shifter SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, push assist, reverse gear for maneuvering, Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar	3.390,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), hub motor, 12 speed PINION C1.12 bottom bracket gearbox, Li-Ion battery with 576 Wh, push assist, reverse gear for maneuvering, not compatible with streamer, 4 A charger, display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar	4.890,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> big battery pack SHIMANO STEPS Li-Ionen, 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A	399,00
brakes	<input type="checkbox"/> short cranks 155 mm, recommended for riders under 175 cm	24,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm to O Marathon Plus 47 mm O Kojak 35mm (SRAM/30 or PINION only)	39,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes AVID BB7 mechanical, separate brake per front wheel	54,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes AVID BB7 coupled mechanical, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation, rear disc brake, parking brake function, front brake lever: O left O right	159,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> hydraulic disc brakes coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: O left O right	299,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable	259,00
brakes	<input type="checkbox"/> parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumbshifter	54,90

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	item	sugg. retail €
Gekko fx 20 accessories extra charge		
<input type="checkbox"/>	light wire routing only twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo	99,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	lighting system rechargeable/EYRO up to 30 Lux, rechargeable headlight and sensor rearlight	109,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X with front and rear parking lights, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO hubdynamo, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight Flat S plus with brake light, in combination with e-drive no quick frame adjustment possible	729,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	B&M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive LED-headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to 80 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	189,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	IQ-X lighting system for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	279,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	indicator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive	669,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	rear rack 10 mm tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	89,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	side bag mount mounting for handlebar bags, fixed to the frame, maximum load 5 kg, left and right, incl. ring clamp, unmounted, folding function limited, bike can no longer be pulled on wheels	159,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm width, rear SKS 53 mm with spoiler, black	299,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes	99,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2x0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted	68,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right	76,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	rear mirror B&M E both sides left and right knuckle mounting	153,80
<input type="checkbox"/>	rear mirror Mirrycle with barend mounting, also computer mount <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right	57,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	rear mirror Mirrycle both sides barend mounting left and right	115,80
<input type="checkbox"/>	flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip	23,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	universal mount for accessories to be mounted on the handlebar end (with twist shifters) or on the barend shifter, Ø 22.2 mm tube holder for accessories like mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 400 grams, unmounted	39,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel	24,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB	39,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	Streamer clear front fairing, with quickmount system, incl. assembly (not w/PINION and SHIMANO STEPS)	599,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric	79,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	frame lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black	79,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	chain for frame lock AXA Victory length 100 cm	29,90

Suggested retail prices in EURO including German VAT (19 %) plus shipping. Please contact your authorized HP VELOTECHNIK dealer for details and ordering.

I hereby order the above marked items: **Prices valid from 01 July 2023**

date & signature:

customer name / your reference:

<input type="checkbox"/>	item	sugg. retail €
Gekko fx 26 foldable recumbent trike 20"/26" (GEL)		
<input type="checkbox"/>	Gekko fx 26 basic model STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 speed, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes	3.590,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	Gekko fx 26 frameset with seat, handlebar, front hubs, chain guide setup	2.890,00
Gekko fx 26 options extra charge – drivetrain and brake options for complete bikes only		
frame / seat	<input type="checkbox"/> standard colour O Magma red O Deep blue	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: _____ (please specify)	199,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom with derailleur tube regardless of shifting option (not with STEPS or PINION)	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom carbon saves 170 g of weight, not with STEPS / PINION	219,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> length fitting service: distance center of bottom bracket to end of main frame ____ cm	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom quickadjust without chain compensation QR-levers	39,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers	199,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for mesh seats adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever	159,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> seat angle adapter to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, with quick release	99,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> Gekko seat pad additional comfortable upholstered seat pad to attach to the normal seat, fastening with buckles, breathable upholstery	149,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion	149,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat	16,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> Add-on bags for mesh seat 1 pair of bags for mesh seats, are attached to the backrest, 1 bag water repellent, 1 bag ventilated, capacity approx. 1.4 liters per bag, can only be mounted in pairs	62,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> rain cover for seats, Ripstop nylon fabric, blue	19,90
drivetrain	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear derailleur / twist shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO cassette 11-34, crankset with 39 teeth	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black	39,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift XT30 30 speed, SHIMANO XT rear derailleur, MICROSHIFT / STURMEY ARCHER barend shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO XT cassette, crankset with 39 teeth	249,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain SRAM/30 30 speed, SRAM GX rear derailleur, crankset 60-52-40, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, SRAM SL-500 barend shifters, SRAM cassette PG 1050 11-36	369,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain PINION C1.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter	1.990,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter	1.690,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 SRAM X4 up to 25 km/h, SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)	2.350,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2 up to 25 km/h, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)	2.650,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E6100 Nexus Di2 SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)	2.890,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo Cues Di2 up to 25 km/h, SHIMANO Cues Di2 10-speed derailleur, colour display, Li-Ion battery with 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist up to 6 km/h, freeshift and autoshift function	3.690,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVIOLLO Automatiq up to 25 km/h (16mph), ENVIOLLO hub with Automatiq internal stepless shifting, colour e-drive display, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)	4.390,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 25 km/h, incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear internal gear hub, colour display, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)	4.850,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), 30 speed, rear derailleur SRAM GX, barend shifter SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, push assist, reverse gear for maneuvering, Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar	3.390,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), front gear box, Li-Ion 576 Wh, push assist, reverse gear for maneuvering, not compatible with streamer, display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar	4.890,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> big battery pack SHIMANO STEPS Li-Ionen, 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A	399,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> chainwheel disc instead of chain guard, 150 g lighter (only with 30 gear options)	19,90
brakes	<input type="checkbox"/> short cranks 155 mm, recommended for riders under 175 cm	24,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm to O Marathon Plus 47 mm O Kojak 35mm (SRAM/30 or PINION only)	39,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes AVID BB7 mechanical, separate brake per front wheel	54,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes AVID BB7 coupled mechanical, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation, rear disc brake, parking brake function, front brake lever: O left O right	159,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> hydraulic disc brakes coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: O left O right	299,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable	259,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumbshifter	54,90

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	item	sugg. retail €
Gekko fx 26 accessories extra charge		
<input type="checkbox"/>	light wire routing only twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo	99,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	lighting system rechargeable/EYRO up to 30 Lux, rechargeable headlight and sensor rearlight	109,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X with front and rear parking lights, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO hubdynamo, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight Flat S plus with brake light, in combination with e-drive no quick frame adjustment possible	729,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	B&M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive LED-headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to 80 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	189,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	IQ-X lighting system for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	279,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	indicator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive	669,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	rear rack 10 mm tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	89,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	side bag mount mounting for handlebar bags, fixed to the frame, maximum load 5 kg, left and right, incl. ring clamp, unmounted, folding function limited, bike can no longer be pulled on wheels	159,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm width, rear SKS 53 mm with spoiler, black	299,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes	99,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2x0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted	68,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right	76,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	rear mirror B&M E both sides left and right knuckle mounting	153,80
<input type="checkbox"/>	rear mirror Mirrycle with barend mounting, also computer mount <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right	57,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	rear mirror Mirrycle both sides barend mounting left and right	115,80
<input type="checkbox"/>	flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip	23,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	universal mount for accessories to be mounted on the handlebar end (with twist shifters) or on the barend shifter, Ø 22.2 mm tube holder for accessories like mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 400 grams, unmounted	39,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel	24,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB	39,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	Streamer clear front fairing, with quickmount system, incl. assembly (not w/PINION and SHIMANO STEPS)	599,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric	79,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	frame lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black	79,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	chain for frame lock AXA Victory length 100 cm	29,90

Suggested retail prices in EURO including German VAT (19 %) plus shipping. Please contact your authorized HP VELOTECHNIK dealer for details and ordering.

I hereby order the above marked items: **Prices valid from 01 July 2023**

date & signature:

customer name / your reference:

	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> item	sugg. retail €
Scorpion 2 recumbent trike 20"/26" (SCO2)		
	<input type="checkbox"/> Scorpion 2 basic model STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 speed, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes	4.290,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Scorpion 2 frameset with suspension, seat, handlebar, front hubs, chain guide setup	3.590,00
Scorpion 2 options extra charge – drivetrain and brake options for complete bikes only		
frame	<input type="checkbox"/> standard colour O Peek a blue O Anthracite grey metallic matt	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: _____ (please specify)	199,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> double custom colour according to RAL-colour chart main frame: _____, front boom / swing arm: _____	279,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom with derailleur tube regardless of shifting option (not with STEPS or PINION)	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom carbon saves 170 g of weight, not with STEPS / PINION	219,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> length fitting service: distance center of bottom bracket to end of main frame ____ cm	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom quickadjust without chain compensation QR-levers	39,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers	199,00
seat	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh XL meshseat (5 cm wider, backrest and seat 3 cm longer than Ergomesh)	
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh HS meshseat (11 cm higher than EM seat)	
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh HS XL meshseat (11 cm higher than EM XL-seat)	
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium with OrthoFlex technology, seat and seatback independently adjustable, prepared for add-on bags	329,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (5 cm wider, backrest and seat 3 cm longer than ErgoMesh Premium)	
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium HS meshseat (11 cm higher than ErgoMesh Premium)	
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium HS XL meshseat (11 cm higher than ErgoMesh Premium XL)	
	<input type="checkbox"/> BodyLink seat	179,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> BodyLink seat with brackets for small riders (4 cm to the front)	
	<input type="checkbox"/> long handlebars recommended for small riders, required for all high netseats (HS and HS XL)	19,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> seat angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seats to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, with quick release	99,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion	149,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Airflow seat cushion breathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat	69,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for BodyLink seat flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle	115,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for mesh seats adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever	159,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> SeatWings hip support for BodyLink seat, carbon fiber, padded	259,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat	16,90
drivetrain	<input type="checkbox"/> Add-on bags for mesh seat pair of bags for mesh seats, are attached to the backrest, 1 bag water repellent, 1 bag ventilated, capacity approx. 1.4 liters per bag, can only be mounted in pairs	62,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> rain cover for seats, Ripstop nylon fabric, blue	19,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification) O soft: 450 lbs/inch, up to 80 kg O standard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 100 kg O hard: 650 lbs/inch, up to 140 kg	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump	299,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear derailleur / twist shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO cassette 11-34, crankset with 39 teeth	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black	39,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift XT30 30 speed, SHIMANO XT rear derailleur, MICROSHIFT / STURMEY ARCHER barend shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO XT cassette, crankset with 39 teeth	249,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain SRAM/30 30 speed, SRAM GX rear derailleur, crankset 52-42-30, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, SRAM SL-500 barend shifters, SRAM cassette PG 1050 11-36	369,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain PINION C1.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter	1.990,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter	1.690,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 SRAM X4 up to 25 km/h, SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)	2.350,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2 up to 25 km/h, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)	2.650,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E6100 Nexus Di2 SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)	2.890,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo Cues Di2 up to 25 km/h, SHIMANO Cues Di2 10-speed derailleur, colour display, Li-Ion battery with 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist up to 6 km/h, freeshift and autoshift function	3.690,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVIOLLO Automatiq up to 25 km/h (16mph), ENVIOLLO hub with Automatiq internal stepless shifting, colour e-drive display, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)	4.390,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 25 km/h, incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear internal gear hub, colour display, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)	4.850,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), 30 speed, rear derailleur SRAM GX, barend shifter SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, push assist, reverse gear for maneuvering, Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar	3.390,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), front gear box, Li-Ion 576 Wh, push assist, reverse gear for maneuvering, not compatible with streamer, display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar	4.890,00

	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> item	sugg. retail €
drivetrain	<input type="checkbox"/> big battery pack SHIMANO STEPS Li-Ionen, 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A	399,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> 2nd battery pack for SHIMANO STEPS Li-ion battery, 630 Wh, battery holder, battery adapter set, (restricts folding function), without power supply, battery must be inserted for use in main battery holder	1.190,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> 2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20 576 Wh incl. adapter, mounting hardware and wire extension (restricts folding)	990,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> short cranks 155 mm, recommended for riders under 175 cm	24,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> chainwheel disc instead of chain guard, 150 g lighter (only with 30 gear options)	19,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm to <input type="radio"/> Marathon Plus 47 mm <input type="radio"/> Kojak 35mm (SRAM/30 or PINION only)	39,90
brakes	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes AVID BB7 mechanical, separate brake per front wheel	54,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes AVID BB7 coupled mechanical, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation, rear disc brake, parking brake function, front brake lever: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right	159,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> hydraulic disc brakes coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right	299,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable	259,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumbshifter	54,90
Scorpion 2 accessories extra charge		
accessories	<input type="checkbox"/> light wire routing only twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo	99,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> lighting system rechargeable/EYRO up to 30 Lux, rechargeable headlight and sensor rearlight	119,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X with front and rear parking lights, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO hubdynamo, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight Flat S plus with brake light, in combination with e-drive no quick frame adjustment possible	729,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> B&M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive LED-headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to 80 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	189,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> IQ-X lighting system for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	279,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> indicator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive	669,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear rack 14 mm tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	229,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> top load rack additional luggage rack above the rear wheel, maximum load 10 kg, not suitable for side panniers	189,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> side bag mount mounting for handlebar bags, only for ErgoMesh seats, attached to the seat, maximum load 5 kg, left and right, incl. ring clamp, unmounted	159,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm width, rear SKS 53 mm with spoiler, black	299,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes	99,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2x0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted	68,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right	76,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror B&M E both sides left and right knuckle mounting	153,80
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror Mirrycle with barend mounting, also computer mount <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right	57,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror Mirrycle both sides barend mounting left and right	115,80
	<input type="checkbox"/> flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip	23,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> universal mount for accessories to be mounted on the handlebar end (with twist shifters) or on the barend shifter, Ø 22.2 mm tube holder for accessories like mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 400 grams, unmounted	39,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel	24,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> Streamer clear front fairing, with quickmount system, incl. assembly (not w/PINION and SHIMANO STEPS)	599,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> frame lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black	69,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> chain for frame lock AXA Victory length 100 cm	29,90

Suggested retail prices in EURO including German VAT (19 %) plus shipping. Please contact your authorized HP VELOTECHNIK dealer for details and ordering.

I hereby order the above marked items: Prices valid from 01 July 2023

date & signature:

customer name / your reference:

	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> item	sugg. retail €
Scorpion fx foldable recumbent trike 20"/20" (SCF2)		
	<input type="checkbox"/> Scorpion fx basic model STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 speed, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes	4.990,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Scorpion fx frameset with suspension, seat, handlebar, front hubs, chain guide setup	4.290,00
Scorpion fx options extra charge – drivetrain and brake options for complete bikes only		
frame	<input type="checkbox"/> standard colour <input type="radio"/> Pearlorange <input type="radio"/> Cool grey metallic	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: _____ (please specify)	199,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> double custom colour according to RAL-colour chart main frame: _____, front boom / swing arm: _____	279,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom with derailleur tube regardless of shifting option (not with STEPS or PINION)	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom carbon saves 170 g of weight, not with STEPS / PINION	219,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> length fitting service: distance center of bottom bracket to end of main frame ____ cm	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom quickadjust without chain compensation QR-levers	39,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers	199,00
seat	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh XL meshseat (5 cm wider, backrest and seat 3 cm longer than Ergomesh)	
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh HS meshseat (11 cm higher than EM seat)	
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh HS XL meshseat (11 cm higher than EM XL-seat)	
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium with OrthoFlex technology, seat and seatback independently adjustable, prepared for add-on bags	329,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (5 cm wider, backrest and seat 3 cm longer than ErgoMesh Premium)	
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium HS meshseat (11 cm higher than ErgoMesh Premium)	
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium HS XL meshseat (11 cm higher than ErgoMesh Premium XL)	
	<input type="checkbox"/> BodyLink seat	179,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> BodyLink seat with brackets for small riders (4 cm to the front)	
	<input type="checkbox"/> long handlebars recommended for small riders, required for: all high netseats (HS and HS XL)	19,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> seat angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seats to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, with quick release	99,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion	149,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Airflow seat cushion breathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat	69,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for BodyLink seat flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle	115,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for mesh seats adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever	159,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> SeatWings hip support for BodyLink seat, carbon fiber, padded	259,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat	16,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> rain cover for seats, Ripstop nylon fabric, blue	19,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> Add-on bags for mesh seat 1 pair of bags for mesh seats, are attached to the backrest, 1 bag water repellent, 1 bag ventilated, capacity approx. 1.4 liters per bag, can only be mounted in pairs	62,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> Microbag topbag for BodyLink seat, detachable as hip bag, 1 litre	39,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification) <input type="radio"/> soft: 350 lbs/inch, up to 80 kg <input type="radio"/> standard: 450 lbs/inch, up to 100 kg <input type="radio"/> hard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 140 kg	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump	299,00
drivetrain	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear derailleur / twist shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO cassette 11-34, crankset with 46 teeth	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black	39,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift XT30 30 speed, SHIMANO Deore XT rear derailleur and cassette, MICROSHIFT / STURMEY ARCHER barend shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, crankset with 46 teeth chainring	249,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain SRAM/30 30 speed, SRAM GX rear derailleur, crankset 60-52-40, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, SRAM SL-500 barend shifters, SRAM cassette PG 1050 11-36	419,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain PINION C1.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter	1.990,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter	1.690,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 SRAM X4 up to 25 km/h, SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)	2.350,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2 up to 25 km/h, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)	2.650,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E6100 Nexus Di2 SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)	2.890,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo Cues Di2 up to 25 km/h, SHIMANO Cues Di2 10-speed derailleur, colour display, Li-Ion battery with 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist up to 6 km/h, freeshift and autoshift function	3.690,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVIOLLO Automatiq up to 25 km/h (16mph), ENVIOLLO hub with Automatiq internal stepless shifting, colour e-drive display, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)	4.390,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 25 km/h, incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear internal gear hub, colour display, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)	4.850,00

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	item	sugg. retail €
drivetrain	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), 30 speed, rear derailleur SRAM GX, barend shifter SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, push assist, reverse gear for maneuvering, Display position: <input type="radio"/> above handlebar <input type="radio"/> side of handlebar	3.390,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), hub motor, 12 speed PINION C1.12 bottom bracket gearbox, Li-Ion battery with 576 Wh, push assist, reverse gear for maneuvering, not compatible with streamer, 4 A charger, display position: <input type="radio"/> above handlebar <input type="radio"/> side of handlebar	4.890,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> big battery pack SHIMANO STEPS Li-Ionen, 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A	399,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> 2nd battery pack for SHIMANO STEPS Li-ion battery, 630 Wh, battery holder, battery adapter set, (restricts folding function), without power supply, battery must be inserted for use in main battery holder	1.190,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> 2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20 576 Wh incl. adapter, mounting hardware and wire extension (restricts folding)	990,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> short cranks 155 mm, recommended for riders under 175 cm	24,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm to <input type="radio"/> Marathon Plus 47 mm <input type="radio"/> Kojak 35mm (SRAM/30 or PINION only)	39,90
brakes	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes AVID BB7 mechanical, separate brake per front wheel	54,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes AVID BB7 coupled mechanical, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation, rear disc brake, parking brake function, front brake lever: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right	159,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> hydraulic disc brakes coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right	299,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable	259,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumbshifter	54,90
Scorpion fx accessories extra charge		
accessories	<input type="checkbox"/> light wire routing only twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo	99,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> lighting system rechargeable/EYRO up to 30 Lux, rechargeable headlight and sensor rearlight	109,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X with front and rear parking lights, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO hubdynamo, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight Flat S plus with brake light, in combination with e-drive no quick frame adjustment possible	729,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> B&M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive LED-headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to 80 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	189,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> IQ-X lighting system for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	279,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> indicator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive	669,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear rack 12 / 10 mm tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	289,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> lowrider rack 10 mm tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs (requires installed rear rack)	139,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> side bag mount mounting for handlebar bags, only for ErgoMesh seats, attached to the seat, maximum load 5 kg, left and right, incl. ring clamp, unmounted	159,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm width, rear SKS 53 mm with spoiler, black	299,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes	99,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2x0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted	68,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right	76,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror B&M E both sides left and right knuckle mounting	153,80
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror Mirrycle with barend mounting, also computer mount <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right	57,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror Mirrycle both sides barend mounting left and right	115,80
	<input type="checkbox"/> flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip	23,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> universal mount for accessories to be mounted on the handlebar end (with twist shifters) or on the barend shifter, Ø 22.2 mm tube holder for accessories like mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 400 grams, unmounted	39,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel	24,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> Streamer clear front fairing, with quickmount system, incl. assembly (not w/PINION and SHIMANO STEPS)	599,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric	79,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> frame lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black	69,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> chain for frame lock AXA Victory length 100 cm	29,90

Suggested retail prices in EURO including German VAT (19 %) plus shipping. Please contact your authorized HP VELOTECHNIK dealer for details and ordering.

I hereby order the above marked items: **Prices valid from 01 July 2023**

date & signature:

customer name / your reference:

<input type="checkbox"/>	item	sugg. retail €
Scorpion fs 20 foldable full suspension trike 20"/20" (SFS)		
<input type="checkbox"/>	Scorpion fs 20 basic model STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 speed, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes	5.590,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	Scorpion fs 20 frameset with suspension, seat, handlebar, front hubs, chain guide setup	4.890,00
Scorpion fs 20 options extra charge – drivetrain and brake options for complete bikes only		
frame	<input type="checkbox"/> standard colour O Colza yellow RAL1021 O Blue shade grey matt	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: _____ (please specify)	199,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> double custom colour according to RAL-colour chart main frame: _____, front boom / swing arm: _____	279,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom with derailleur tube regardless of shifting option (not with STEPS or PINION)	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom carbon saves 170 g of weight, not with STEPS / PINION	219,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> length fitting service: distance center of bottom bracket to end of main frame ____ cm	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom quickadjust without chain compensation QR-levers	39,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers	199,00
seat	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh XL meshseat (5 cm wider, backrest and seat 3 cm longer than Ergomesh)	
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh HS meshseat (11 cm higher than EM seat)	
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh HS XL meshseat (11 cm higher than EM XL-seat)	
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium with OrthoFlex technology, seat and seatback independently adjustable, prepared for add-on bags	329,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (5 cm wider, backrest and seat 3 cm longer than ErgoMesh Premium)	
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium HS meshseat (11 cm higher than ErgoMesh Premium)	
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium HS XL meshseat (11 cm higher than ErgoMesh Premium XL)	
	<input type="checkbox"/> BodyLink seat	179,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> BodyLink seat with brackets for small riders (4 cm to the front)	
	<input type="checkbox"/> long handlebars recommended for small riders, required for all high netseats (HS and HS XL)	19,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> seat angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seats to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, with quick release	99,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion	149,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Airflow seat cushion breathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat	69,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for BodyLink seat flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle	115,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for mesh seats adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever	159,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> SeatWings hip support for BodyLink seat, carbon fiber, padded	259,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat	16,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> rain cover for seats, Ripstop nylon fabric, blue	19,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> Add-on bags for mesh seat 1 pair of bags for mesh seats, are attached to the backrest, 1 bag water repellent, 1 bag ventilated, capacity approx. 1.4 liters per bag, can only be mounted in pairs	62,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> Microbag topbag for BodyLink seat, detachable as hip bag, 1 litre	39,90
suspension	<input type="checkbox"/> rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification) O soft: 350 lbs/inch, up to 80 kg O standard: 450 lbs/inch, up to 100 kg O hard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 130 kg	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump	299,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front suspension standard up to 90 kg / 198 lbs, with standard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front suspension hard from 90 kg / 198 lbs, with hard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar	34,90
drivetrain	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear derailleur / twist shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO cassette 11-34, crankset with 46 teeth	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black	39,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift XT30 30 speed, SHIMANO Deore XT rear derailleur and cassette, MICROSHIFT / STURMEY ARCHER barend shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, crankset with 46 teeth chainring	249,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain SRAM/30 30 speed, SRAM GX rear derailleur, crankset 60-52-40, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, SRAM SL-500 barend shifters, SRAM cassette PG 1050 11-36	419,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain PINION C1.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter	1.990,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter	1.690,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 SRAM X4 up to 25 km/h, SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)	2.350,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2 up to 25 km/h, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)	2.650,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E6100 Nexus Di2 SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)	2.890,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo Cues Di2 up to 25 km/h, SHIMANO Cues Di2 10-speed derailleur, colour display, Li-Ion battery with 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist up to 6 km/h, freeshift and autoshift function	3.690,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVIOLLO Automatiq up to 25 km/h (16mph), ENVIOLLO hub with Automatiq internal stepless shifting, colour e-drive display, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)	4.390,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 25 km/h, incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear internal gear hub, colour display, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)	4.850,00

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	item	sugg. retail €
drivetrain	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), 30 speed, rear derailleur SRAM GX, barend shifter SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, push assist, reverse gear for maneuvering, Display position: <input type="radio"/> above handlebar <input type="radio"/> side of handlebar	3.390,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), hub motor, 12 speed PINION C1.12 bottom bracket gearbox, Li-Ion battery with 576 Wh, push assist, reverse gear for maneuvering, not compatible with streamer, 4 A charger, display position: <input type="radio"/> above handlebar <input type="radio"/> side of handlebar	4.890,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> big battery pack SHIMANO STEPS Li-Ionen, 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A	399,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> 2nd battery pack for SHIMANO STEPS Li-ion battery, 630 Wh, battery holder, battery adapter set, (restricts folding function), without power supply, battery must be inserted for use in main battery holder	1.190,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> 2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20 576 Wh incl. adapter, mounting hardware and wire extension (restricts folding)	990,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> short cranks 155 mm, recommended for riders under 175 cm	24,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm to <input type="radio"/> Marathon Plus 47 mm <input type="radio"/> Kojak 35mm (SRAM/30 or PINION only)	39,90
brakes	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes AVID BB7 mechanical, separate brake per front wheel	54,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes AVID BB7 coupled mechanical, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation, rear disc brake, parking brake function, front brake lever: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right	159,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> hydraulic disc brakes coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right	299,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable	259,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumbshifter	54,90
Scorpion fs 20 accessories extra charge		
accessories	<input type="checkbox"/> light wire routing only twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo	99,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> lighting system rechargeable/EYRO up to 30 Lux, rechargeable headlight and sensor rearlight	109,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X with front and rear parking lights, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO hubdynamo, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight Flat S plus with brake light, in combination with e-drive no quick frame adjustment possible	729,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> B&M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive LED-headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to 80 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	189,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> IQ-X lighting system for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	279,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> indicator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive	669,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear rack 12 / 10 mm tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	289,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> side bag mount mounting for handlebar bags, only for ErgoMesh seats, attached to the seat, maximum load 5 kg, left and right, incl. ring clamp, unmounted	159,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm width, rear SKS 53 mm with spoiler, black	299,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes	99,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2x0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted	68,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right	76,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror B&M E both sides left and right knuckle mounting	153,80
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror Mirrycle with barend mounting, also computer mount <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right	57,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror Mirrycle both sides barend mounting left and right	115,80
	<input type="checkbox"/> flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip	23,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> universal mount for accessories to be mounted on the handlebar end (with twist shifters) or on the barend shifter, Ø 22.2 mm tube holder for accessories like mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 400 grams, unmounted	39,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel	24,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> trailer hitch WEBER with HP VELOTECHNIK adapter, max. vertical load 6,5kg / 14lbs, max trailer load 40kg / 88lbs	149,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Streamer clear front fairing, with quickmount system, incl. assembly (not w/PINION and SHIMANO STEPS)	599,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric	79,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> frame lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black	69,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> chain for frame lock AXA Victory length 100 cm	29,90

Suggested retail prices in EURO including German VAT (19 %) plus shipping. Please contact your authorized HP VELOTECHNIK dealer for details and ordering.

I hereby order the above marked items: **Prices valid from 01 July 2023**

date & signature:

customer name / your reference:

<input type="checkbox"/>	item	sugg. retail €
Scorpion fs 26 foldable full suspension trike 20"/26" (SFL)		
<input type="checkbox"/>	Scorpion fs 26 basic model STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 speed, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes	5.890,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	Scorpion fs 26 frameset with suspension, seat, handlebar, front hubs, chain guide setup	5.150,00
Scorpion fs 26 options extra charge – drivetrain and brake options for complete bikes only		
frame	<input type="checkbox"/> standard colour O Pure orange matt RAL2004 / Black O Cool grey metallic / Black	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: _____ (please specify)	199,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> double custom colour according to RAL-colour chart main frame: _____, front boom / swing arm: _____	279,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom with derailleur tube regardless of shifting option (not with STEPS or PINION)	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom carbon saves 170 g of weight, not with STEPS / PINION	219,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> length fitting service: distance center of bottom bracket to end of main frame _____ cm	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom quickadjust without chain compensation QR-levers	39,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers	199,00
seat	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh XL meshseat (5 cm wider, backrest and seat 3 cm longer than Ergomesh)	
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh HS meshseat (11 cm higher than EM seat)	
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh HS XL meshseat (11 cm higher than EM XL-seat)	
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium with OrthoFlex technology, seat and seatback independently adjustable, prepared for add-on bags	329,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (5 cm wider, backrest and seat 3 cm longer than ErgoMesh Premium)	
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium HS meshseat (11 cm higher than ErgoMesh Premium)	
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium HS XL meshseat (11 cm higher than ErgoMesh Premium XL)	
	<input type="checkbox"/> BodyLink seat	179,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> BodyLink seat with brackets for small riders (4 cm to the front)	
	<input type="checkbox"/> long handlebars recommended for small riders, required for all high netseats (HS and HS XL)	19,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> seat angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seats to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, with quick release	99,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion	149,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Airflow seat cushion breathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat	69,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for BodyLink seat flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle	115,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for mesh seats adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever	159,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> SeatWings hip support for BodyLink seat, carbon fiber, padded	259,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat	16,90
suspension	<input type="checkbox"/> Add-on bags for mesh seat 1 pair of bags for mesh seats, are attached to the backrest, 1 bag water repellent, 1 bag ventilated, capacity approx. 1.4 liters per bag, can only be mounted in pairs	62,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> rain cover for seats, Ripstop nylon fabric, blue	19,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification) O soft: 450 lbs/inch, up to 80 kg O standard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 100 kg O hard: 650 lbs/inch, up to 140 kg	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump	299,00
drivetrain	<input type="checkbox"/> front suspension standard up to 90 kg / 198 lbs, with standard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front suspension hard from 90 kg / 198 lbs, with hard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar	34,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear derailleur / twist shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO cassette 11-34, crankset with 39 teeth	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black	39,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift XT30 30 speed, SHIMANO XT rear derailleur, MICROSHIFT / STURMEY ARCHER barend shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO XT cassette, crankset with 39 teeth	249,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain SRAM/30 30 speed, SRAM GX rear derailleur, crankset 52-42-30, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, SRAM SL-500 barend shifters, SRAM cassette PG 1050 11-36	369,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain PINION C1.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter	1.990,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter	1.690,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 SRAM X4 up to 25 km/h, SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)	2.350,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2 up to 25 km/h, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)	2.650,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E6100 Nexus Di2 SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)	2.890,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo Cues Di2 up to 25 km/h, SHIMANO Cues Di2 10-speed derailleur, colour display, Li-Ion battery with 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist up to 6 km/h, freeshift and autoshift function	3.690,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVIOL Automatiq up to 25 km/h (16mph), ENVIOL hub with Automatiq internal stepless shifting, colour e-drive display, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)	4.390,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 25 km/h, incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear internal gear hub, colour display, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)	4.850,00

	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> item	sugg. retail €
drivetrain	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), 30 speed, rear derailleur SRAM GX, barend shifter SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, push assist, reverse gear for maneuvering, Display position: <input type="radio"/> above handlebar <input type="radio"/> side of handlebar	3.390,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), front gear box, Li-Ion 576 Wh, push assist, reverse gear for maneuvering, not compatible with streamer, display position: <input type="radio"/> above handlebar <input type="radio"/> side of handlebar	4.890,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> big battery pack SHIMANO STEPS Li-Ionen, 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A	399,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> 2nd battery pack for SHIMANO STEPS Li-ion battery, 630 Wh, battery holder, battery adapter set, (restricts folding function), without power supply, battery must be inserted for use in main battery holder	1.190,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> 2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20 576 Wh incl. adapter, mounting hardware and wire extension (restricts folding)	990,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> short cranks 155 mm, recommended for riders under 175 cm	24,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> chainwheel disc instead of chain guard, 150 g lighter (only with 30 gear options)	19,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm to <input type="radio"/> Marathon Plus 47 mm <input type="radio"/> Kojak 35mm (SRAM/30 or PINION only)	39,90
brakes	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes AVID BB7 mechanical, separate brake per front wheel	54,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes AVID BB7 coupled mechanical, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation, rear disc brake, parking brake function, front brake lever: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right	159,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> hydraulic disc brakes coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right	299,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable	259,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumbshifter	54,90
Scorpion fs 26 accessories extra charge		
accessories	<input type="checkbox"/> light wire routing only twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo	99,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> lighting system rechargeable/EYRO up to 30 Lux, rechargeable headlight and sensor rearlight	119,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X with front and rear parking lights, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO hubdynamo, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight Flat S plus with brake light, in combination with e-drive no quick frame adjustment possible	729,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> B&M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive LED-headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to 80 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	189,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> IQ-X lighting system for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	279,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> indicator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive	669,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear rack 14 mm tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	229,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> top load rack additional luggage rack above the rear wheel, maximum load 10 kg, not suitable for side panniers	189,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> side bag mount mounting for handlebar bags, only for ErgoMesh seats, attached to the seat, maximum load 5 kg, left and right, incl. ring clamp, unmounted	159,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm width, rear SKS 53 mm with spoiler, black	299,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes	99,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2x0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted	68,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right	76,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror B&M E both sides left and right knuckle mounting	153,80
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror Mirrycle with barend mounting, also computer mount <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right	57,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror Mirrycle both sides barend mounting left and right	115,80
	<input type="checkbox"/> flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip	23,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> universal mount for accessories to be mounted on the handlebar end (with twist shifters) or on the barend shifter, Ø 22.2 mm tube holder for accessories like mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 400 grams, unmounted	39,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel	24,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> Streamer clear front fairing, with quickmount system, incl. assembly (not w/PINION and SHIMANO STEPS)	599,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric	79,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> frame lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black	69,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> chain for frame lock AXA Victory length 100 cm	29,90

Suggested retail prices in EURO including German VAT (19 %) plus shipping. Please contact your authorized HP VELOTECHNIK dealer for details and ordering.

I hereby order the above marked items: Prices valid from 01 July 2023

date & signature:

customer name / your reference:

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail €
Scorpion fs 26 Enduro foldable full suspension trike 20"/26" (SFN)					
<input type="checkbox"/>	Scorpion fs 26 Enduro STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift, SHIMANO Deore XT 30 speed with barend shifters, SRAM GX crankset, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes, SCHWALBE Smart Sam tires				6.350,00
options extra charge					
frame	<input type="checkbox"/> standard colour Green metallic/ Black				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: _____ (please specify)				199,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> double custom colour according to RAL-colour chart main frame: _____, front boom / swing arm: _____				279,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom with derailleur tube regardless of shifting option (not with STEPS or PINION)				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom carbon saves 170 g of weight, not with STEPS / PINION				219,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> length fitting service: distance center of bottom bracket to end of main frame _____ cm				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom quickadjust without chain compensation QR-levers				39,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers				199,00
seat	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh XL meshseat (5 cm wider, backrest 4 cm and seat 5 cm longer than Ergomesh)				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium with OrthoFlex technology, seat and seatback independently adjustable, prepared for add-on bags				329,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (5 cm wider, backrest and seat 3 cm longer than ErgoMesh Premium)				329,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> BodyLink seat				179,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> BodyLink seat with brackets for small riders (4 cm to the front)				179,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> seat angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seats to adjust the backrest in a more upright position				99,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion				149,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Airflow seat cushion breathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat				69,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for BodyLink seat flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle				115,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for mesh seats adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever				159,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> SeatWings hip support for BodyLink seat, carbon fiber, padded				259,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat				16,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> rain cover for seats, Ripstop nylon fabric, blue				19,90
suspension	<input type="checkbox"/> Add-on bags for mesh seat 1 pair of bags for mesh seats, are attached to the backrest, 1 bag water repellent, 1 bag ventilated, capacity approx. 1.4 liters per bag, can only be mounted in pairs				62,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> Microbag topbag for BodyLink seat, detachable as hip bag, 1 litre (position directly above suspension, not compatible with rear rack)				39,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification) O soft: 450 lbs/inch, up to 80 kg O standard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 100 kg O hard: 650 lbs/inch, up to 140 kg				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump				299,00
drivetrain	<input type="checkbox"/> front suspension standard up to 90 kg / 198 lbs, with standard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front suspension hard from 90 kg / 198 lbs, with hard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar				34,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift XT30 30 speed with barend shifters, SHIMANO XT derailleur, SHIMANO XT 11-36 cassette, SRAM GX crankset				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain PINION C1.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter, Streamer not compatible				1.590,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E6100 Nexus Di2 SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)				2.490,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo Cues Di2 up to 25 km/h, SHIMANO Cues Di2 10-speed derailleur, display, Li-Ion battery with 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist up to 6 km/h, freeshift and autoshift function				3.290,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVILO Automatiq up to 25 km/h (16mph), ENVILO hub with Automatiq internal stepless shifting, display, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)				3.990,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 25 km/h, incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear internal gear hub, display, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)				4.450,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 and drivetrain SRAM/30 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), 30 speed, rear derailleur SRAM GX, handlebar end gear lever SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, push assist, reverse gear for maneuvering, Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar				2.990,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), front gear box, Li-Ion 576 Wh, push assist, reverse gear for maneuvering, not compatible with streamer, display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar				4.490,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> big battery pack SHIMANO STEPS Li-Ionen, 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A				399,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> 2nd battery pack for SHIMANO STEPS Li-Ion battery, 630 Wh, battery holder, battery adapter set, (restricts folding function), without power supply, battery must be inserted for use in main battery holder				1.190,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> 2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20 576 Wh incl. adapter, mounting hardware and wire extension (restricts folding)				990,00

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail €
accessories extra charge - find more special accessories on the additional order sheet "comfort and ability options"					
brakes	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes AVID BB7 mechanical, separate brake per front wheel				54,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes AVID BB7 coupled front brakes, mechanical, rear disc brake, parking brake function front brake lever: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				159,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> hydraulic disc brakes RIDEREVER coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				299,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable				259,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumbshifter				54,90
accessories	<input type="checkbox"/> light wire routing only twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo				99,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> lighting system rechargeable/ EYRO up to 30 Lux, rechargeable headlight and sensor rearlight				119,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X with front and rear parking lights, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO hubdynamo, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight Flat S plus with brake light, in combination with e-drive no quick frame adjustment possible				729,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> B&M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive LED-headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to 80 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				189,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> IQ-X lighting system for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				279,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> indicator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive				669,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear rack 14 mm tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs				229,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> top load rack additional luggage rack above the rear wheel, maximum load 10 kg				189,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> side bag mount mounting for handlebar bags, only for ErgoMesh seats, attached to the seat, maximum load 5 kg, left and right, incl. ring clamp, unmounted				159,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> mudguard Enduro SKS MUD-X seat mounted, black				43,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes				59,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2x0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted				68,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				76,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror B&M E both sides left and right knuckle mounting				153,80
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror MIRRYCLE with barend mounting, also computer mount <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				57,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror MIRRYCLE both sides barend mounting left and right				115,80
	<input type="checkbox"/> flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip				23,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> universal mount for accessories to be mounted on the handlebar end (with twist shifters) or on the barend shifter, Ø 22.2 mm tube holder for accessories like mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 400 grams, unmounted				39,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel				24,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB				39,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric				79,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> frame lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black				69,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> chain for frame lock AXA length 100 cm				29,90

Suggested retail prices in EURO including German VAT (19 %) plus shipping. Please contact your authorized HP VELOTECHNIK dealer for details and ordering.

I hereby order the above marked items.

name, date & signature:

<input type="checkbox"/>	item	sugg. retail €
Scorpion plus 20 foldable full suspension trike 20"/20" (SPS)		
<input type="checkbox"/>	Scorpion plus 20 basic model STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 speed, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes	5.990,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	Scorpion plus 20 frameset with suspension, seat, handlebar, front hubs, chain guide setup	5.290,00
Scorpion plus 20 options extra charge – drivetrain and brake options for complete bikes only		
frame	<input type="checkbox"/> standard colour O Cool grey metallic O Magma red / Black	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: _____ (please specify)	199,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> double custom colour according to RAL-colour chart main frame: _____, front boom / swing arm: _____	279,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom with derailleur tube regardless of shifting option (not with STEPS or PINION)	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom carbon saves 170 g of weight, not with STEPS / PINION	219,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> length fitting service: distance center of bottom bracket to end of main frame _____ cm	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom quickadjust without chain compensation QR-levers	39,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers	199,00
seat	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh XL meshseat (5 cm wider, backrest and seat 3 cm longer than Ergomesh)	
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh HS meshseat (11 cm higher than EM seat)	
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh HS XL meshseat (11 cm higher than EM XL-seat)	
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium with OrthoFlex technology, seat and seatback independently adjustable, prepared for add-on bags	329,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (5 cm wider, backrest and seat 3 cm longer than ErgoMesh Premium)	
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium HS meshseat (11 cm higher than ErgoMesh Premium)	
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium HS XL meshseat (11 cm higher than ErgoMesh Premium XL)	
	<input type="checkbox"/> BodyLink seat	179,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> BodyLink seat with brackets for small riders (4 cm to the front)	
	<input type="checkbox"/> long handlebars recommended for small riders, required for all high netseats (HS and HS XL)	19,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> seat angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seats to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, with quick release	99,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion	149,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Airflow seat cushion breathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat	69,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for BodyLink seat flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle	115,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for mesh seats adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever	159,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> SeatWings hip support for BodyLink seat, carbon fiber, padded	259,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat	16,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> rain cover for seats, Ripstop nylon fabric, blue	19,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> Add-on bags for mesh seat 1 pair of bags for mesh seats, are attached to the backrest, 1 bag water repellent, 1 bag ventilated, capacity approx. 1.4 liters per bag, can only be mounted in pairs	62,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> Microbag topbag for BodyLink seat, detachable as hip bag, 1 litre	39,90
suspension	<input type="checkbox"/> rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification) O soft: 350 lbs/inch, up to 80 kg O standard: 450 lbs/inch, up to 100 kg O hard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 150 kg	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump	299,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front suspension standard up to 90 kg / 198 lbs, with standard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front suspension hard from 90 kg / 198 lbs, with hard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar	34,90
drivetrain	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear derailleur / twist shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO cassette 11-34, crankset with 46 teeth	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black	39,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift XT30 30 speed, SHIMANO Deore XT rear derailleur and cassette, MICROSHIFT / STURMEY ARCHER barend shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, crankset with 46 teeth chainring	249,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain SRAM/30 30 speed, SRAM GX rear derailleur, crankset 60-52-40, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, SRAM SL-500 barend shifters, SRAM cassette PG 1050 11-36	419,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain PINION C1.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter	1.990,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter	1.690,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 SRAM X4 up to 25 km/h, SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)	2.350,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2 up to 25 km/h, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)	2.650,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E6100 Nexus Di2 SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)	2.890,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo Cues Di2 up to 25 km/h, SHIMANO Cues Di2 10-speed derailleur, colour display, Li-Ion battery with 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist up to 6 km/h, freeshift and autoshift function	3.690,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVIOLLO Automatiq up to 25 km/h (16mph), ENVIOLLO hub with Automatiq internal stepless shifting, colour e-drive display, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)	4.390,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 25 km/h, incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear internal gear hub, colour display, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)	4.850,00

	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> item	sugg. retail €
drivetrain	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), 30 speed, rear derailleur SRAM GX, barend shifter SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, push assist, reverse gear for maneuvering, Display position: <input type="radio"/> above handlebar <input type="radio"/> side of handlebar	3.390,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), hub motor, 12 speed PINION C1.12 bottom bracket gearbox, Li-Ion battery with 576 Wh, push assist, reverse gear for maneuvering, not compatible with streamer, 4 A charger, display position: <input type="radio"/> above handlebar <input type="radio"/> side of handlebar	4.890,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> big battery pack SHIMANO STEPS Li-Ionen, 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A	399,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> 2nd battery pack for SHIMANO STEPS Li-ion battery, 630 Wh, battery holder, battery adapter set, (restricts folding function), without power supply, battery must be inserted for use in main battery holder	1.190,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> 2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20 576 Wh incl. adapter, mounting hardware and wire extension (restricts folding)	990,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> short cranks 155 mm, recommended for riders under 175 cm	24,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm to <input type="radio"/> Marathon Plus 47 mm <input type="radio"/> Kojak 35mm (SRAM/30 or PINION only)	39,90
brakes	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes AVID BB7 mechanical, separate brake per front wheel	54,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes AVID BB7 coupled mechanical, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation, rear disc brake, parking brake function, front brake lever: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right	159,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> hydraulic disc brakes coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right	299,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable	259,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumbshifter	54,90
Scorpion plus 20 accessories extra charge		
accessories	<input type="checkbox"/> light wire routing only twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo	99,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> lighting system rechargeable/EYRO up to 30 Lux, rechargeable headlight and sensor rearlight	109,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X with front and rear parking lights, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO hubdynamo, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight Flat S plus with brake light, in combination with e-drive no quick frame adjustment possible	729,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> B&M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive LED-headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to 80 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	189,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> IQ-X lighting system for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	279,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> indicator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive	669,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear rack 12 / 10 mm tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	289,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> lowrider rack 10 mm tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs (requires installed rear rack)	139,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> side bag mount mounting for handlebar bags, only for ErgoMesh seats, attached to the seat, maximum load 5 kg, left and right, incl. ring clamp, unmounted	159,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm width, rear SKS 53 mm with spoiler, black	299,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes	99,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2x0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted	68,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, mounted to handlebar <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right	76,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror B&M E both sides left and right, mounted to handlebar	153,80
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror Mirrycle with barend mounting, also computer mount <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right	57,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror Mirrycle both sides barend mounting left and right	115,80
	<input type="checkbox"/> flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip	23,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> universal mount for accessories to be mounted on the handlebar end (with twist shifters) or on the barend shifter, Ø 22.2 mm tube holder for accessories like mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 400 grams, unmounted	39,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel	24,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> Streamer clear front fairing, with quickmount system, incl. assembly (not w/PINION and SHIMANO STEPS)	599,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric	79,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> frame lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black	69,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> chain for frame lock AXA Victory length 100 cm	29,90

Suggested retail prices in EURO including German VAT (19 %) plus shipping. Please contact your authorized HP VELOTECHNIK dealer for details and ordering.

I hereby order the above marked items: Prices valid from 01 July 2023

date & signature:

customer name / your reference:

<input type="checkbox"/>	item	sugg. retail €
Scorpion plus 26 foldable full suspension trike 20"/26" (SPL)		
<input type="checkbox"/>	Scorpion plus 26 basic model STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 speed, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes	6.090,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	Scorpion plus 26 frameset with suspension, seat, handlebar, front hubs, chain guide setup	5.390,00
Scorpion plus 26 options extra charge – drivetrain and brake options for complete bikes only		
frame	<input type="checkbox"/> standard colour <input type="radio"/> Cool grey metallic <input type="radio"/> Magma red / Black	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: _____ (please specify)	199,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> double custom colour according to RAL-colour chart main frame: _____, front boom / swing arm: _____	279,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom with derailleur tube regardless of shifting option (not with STEPS or PINION)	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom carbon saves 170 g of weight, not with STEPS / PINION	219,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> length fitting service: distance center of bottom bracket to end of main frame _____ cm	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom quickadjust without chain compensation QR-levers	39,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers	199,00
seat	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh XL meshseat (5 cm wider, backrest and seat 3 cm longer than Ergomesh)	
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh HS meshseat (11 cm higher than EM seat)	
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh HS XL meshseat (11 cm higher than EM XL-seat)	
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium with OrthoFlex technology, seat and seatback independently adjustable, prepared for add-on bags	329,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (5 cm wider, backrest and seat 3 cm longer than ErgoMesh Premium)	
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium HS meshseat (11 cm higher than ErgoMesh Premium)	
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium HS XL meshseat (11 cm higher than ErgoMesh Premium XL)	
	<input type="checkbox"/> BodyLink seat	179,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> BodyLink seat with brackets for small riders (4 cm to the front)	
	<input type="checkbox"/> long handlebars recommended for small riders, required for all high netseats (HS and HS XL)	19,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> seat angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seats to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, with quick release	99,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion	149,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Airflow seat cushion breathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat	69,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for BodyLink seat flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle	115,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for mesh seats adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever	159,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> SeatWings hip support for BodyLink seat, carbon fiber, padded	259,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat	16,90
suspension	<input type="checkbox"/> rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification) <input type="radio"/> soft: 450 lbs/inch, up to 80 kg <input type="radio"/> standard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 100 kg <input type="radio"/> hard: 650 lbs/inch, up to 150 kg	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump	299,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front suspension standard up to 90 kg / 198 lbs, with standard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front suspension hard from 90 kg / 198 lbs, with hard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar	34,90
drivetrain	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear derailleur / twist shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO cassette 11-34, crankset with 39 teeth	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black	39,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift XT30 30 speed, SHIMANO XT rear derailleur, MICROSHIFT / STURMEY ARCHER barend shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO XT cassette, crankset with 39 teeth	249,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain SRAM/30 30 speed, SRAM GX rear derailleur, crankset 52-42-30, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, SRAM SL-500 barend shifters, SRAM cassette PG 1050 11-36	369,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain PINION C1.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter	1.990,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter	1.690,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 SRAM X4 up to 25 km/h, SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)	2.350,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2 up to 25 km/h, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)	2.650,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E6100 Nexus Di2 SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)	2.890,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo Cues Di2 up to 25 km/h, SHIMANO Cues Di2 10-speed derailleur, colour display, Li-Ion battery with 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist up to 6 km/h, freeshift and autoshift function	3.690,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVIOLLO Automatiq up to 25 km/h (16mph), ENVIOLLO hub with Automatiq internal stepless shifting, colour e-drive display, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)	4.390,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 25 km/h, incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear internal gear hub, colour display, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)	4.850,00

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	item	sugg. retail €
drivetrain	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), 30 speed, rear derailleur SRAM GX, barend shifter SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, push assist, reverse gear for maneuvering, Display position: <input type="radio"/> above handlebar <input type="radio"/> side of handlebar	3.390,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), front gear box, Li-Ion 576 Wh, push assist, reverse gear for maneuvering, not compatible with streamer, display position: <input type="radio"/> above handlebar <input type="radio"/> side of handlebar	4.890,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> big battery pack SHIMANO STEPS Li-Ionen, 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A	399,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> 2nd battery pack for SHIMANO STEPS Li-ion battery, 630 Wh, battery holder, battery adapter set, (restricts folding function), without power supply, battery must be inserted for use in main battery holder	1.190,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> 2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20 576 Wh incl. adapter, mounting hardware and wire extension (restricts folding)	990,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> short cranks 155 mm, recommended for riders under 175 cm	24,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> chainwheel disc instead of chain guard, 150 g lighter (only with 30 gear options)	19,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm to <input type="radio"/> Marathon Plus 47 mm <input type="radio"/> Kojak 35mm (SRAM/30 or PINION only)	39,90
brakes	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes AVID BB7 mechanical, separate brake per front wheel	54,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes AVID BB7 coupled mechanical, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation, rear disc brake, parking brake function, front brake lever: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right	159,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> hydraulic disc brakes coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right	299,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable	259,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumbshifter	54,90
Scorpion plus 26 accessories extra charge		
accessories	<input type="checkbox"/> light wire routing only twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo	99,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> lighting system rechargeable/EYRO up to 30 Lux, rechargeable headlight and sensor rearlight	119,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X with front and rear parking lights, SCHMIDT'S ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO hubdynamo, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight Flat S plus with brake light, in combination with e-drive no quick frame adjustment possible	729,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> B&M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive LED-headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to 80 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	189,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> IQ-X lighting system for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	279,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> indicator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive	669,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear rack 14 mm tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	229,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> top load rack additional luggage rack above the rear wheel, maximum load 10 kg, not suitable for side panniers	189,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> lowrider rack 10 mm tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs (requires installed rear rack)	139,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> side bag mount mounting for handlebar bags, only for ErgoMesh seats, attached to the seat, maximum load 5 kg, left and right, incl. ring clamp, unmounted	159,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm width, rear SKS 53 mm with spoiler, black	299,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes	99,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2x0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted	68,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, mounted to handlebar <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right	76,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror B&M E both sides left and right, mounted to handlebar	153,80
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror Mirrycle with barend mounting, also computer mount <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right	57,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror Mirrycle both sides barend mounting left and right	115,80
	<input type="checkbox"/> flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip	23,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> universal mount for accessories to be mounted on the handlebar end (with twist shifters) or on the barend shifter, Ø 22.2 mm tube holder for accessories like mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 400 grams, unmounted	39,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel	24,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> Streamer clear front fairing, with quickmount system, incl. assembly (not w/PINION and SHIMANO STEPS)	599,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric	79,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> frame lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black	69,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> chain for frame lock AXA Victory length 100 cm	29,90

Suggested retail prices in EURO including German VAT (19 %) plus shipping. Please contact your authorized HP VELOTECHNIK dealer for details and ordering.

I hereby order the above marked items: Prices valid from 01 July 2023

date & signature:

customer name / your reference:

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item	sugg. retail €
Speedmachine S-Pedelec recumbent 20"/26" (SPE)		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Speedmachine S-Pedelec up to 45 km/h (28 mph), vehicle subject to insurance, EU type Approval class L1e, full suspension, Neodrives Z20RS hub motor	9.590,00
options extra charge		
frame	<input type="checkbox"/> standard colour O Silvergrey O Carmine red RAL3002	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: _____ (please specify)	199,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> double custom colour according to RAL-colour chart main frame: _____, front boom / swing arm: _____	279,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom carbon saves 170 g of weight, not with STEPS / PINION	219,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> length fitting service: distance center of bottom bracket to end of main frame _____ cm	0,00
seat	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh XL meshseat (5 cm wider, backrest 4 cm and seat 5 cm longer than Ergomesh)	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium with OrthoFlex technology, seat and seatback independently adjustable, prepared for add-on bags	329,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> BodyLink seat	179,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> BodyLink seat with brackets for small riders (4 cm to the front)	179,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Airflow seat cushion breathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat	69,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for BodyLink seat flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle	115,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for mesh seats adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever	159,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat	16,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> rain cover for seats, Ripstop nylon fabric, blue	19,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> Add-on bags for mesh seat 1 pair of bags for mesh seats, are attached to the backrest, 1 bag water repellent, 1 bag ventilated, capacity approx. 1.4 liters per bag, can only be mounted in pairs	62,90
suspension	<input type="checkbox"/> Microbag topbag for BodyLink seat, detachable as hip bag, 1 litre	39,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification) O soft: 450 lbs/inch, up to 80 kg O standard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 100 kg O hard: 650 lbs/inch, up to 130 kg	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump	299,00
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> suspension fork CONCEPT 50 mm suspension travel, steerer suspension system, adjustable	299,00
drivetrain	<input type="checkbox"/> hard spring for suspension fork for loads over 100 kg / 220 lbs, pre-installed	29,90
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> above seat steering (ASS) with Aerobar direct (basic specification)	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive NEODRIVES Z20RS and SHIMANO XT30 up to 45 km/h (28 mph), push assist, 30 speed, rear derailleur SHIMANO XT, shifter SHIMANO XT, cassette SHIMANO XT, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-Ion battery 651 Wh	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive NEODRIVES Z20RS and PINION C1.12 hub motor, 12-speed PINION bottom bracket gearbox, Li-Ion battery with 651 Wh, charger 4 A, push assist	1.490,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> short cranks 155 mm, recommended for riders under 175 cm	24,90
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> tires SCHWALBE Marathon Plus 47mm, very good puncture protection	0,00
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> disc brake MAGURA MT5e hydraulic	0,00

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item	sugg. retail €
accessories extra charge		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	lighting system e-drive Z20RS IQ-XE / horn B&M IQ-XE up to 150 Lux, with B&M horn	279,00
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	rear rack 12 mm tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	0,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	lowrider rack 10 mm tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	139,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	mudguards SKS 20"/26" with spoiler, rear 53mm, black, stainless steel stays, mounted	115,00
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	kickstand PLETSCHER Esge Zoom mounted on the rear swingarm, black	28,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes	99,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2x0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted	68,90
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	rear mirror B&M E left wide view angle, easy to adjust, incl. mounting hardware	0,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	rear mirror B&M E both sides left and right, mounted to handlebar	39,90

Suggested retail prices in EURO including German VAT (19 %) plus shipping. Please contact your authorized HP VELOTECHNIK dealer for details and ordering.

I hereby order the above marked items.

name, date & signature:

order sheet

order sheet

order sheet

		item	sugg. retail €
Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec foldable full suspension trike 20"/26" (SFE)			
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec up to 45 km/h, vehicle subject to insurance, EU type approval class L2e	11.790,00
Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec options extra charge			
frame	<input type="checkbox"/>	standard colour <input type="checkbox"/> Pure orange matt RAL2004 / Black <input type="checkbox"/> Cool grey metallic / Black	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: _____ (please specify)	199,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	double custom colour according to RAL-colour chart main frame: _____, front boom / swing arm: _____	279,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	front boom carbon saves 170 g of weight, not with STEPS / PINION	219,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	length fitting service: distance center of bottom bracket to end of main frame ____ cm	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	front boom quickadjust without chain compensation QR-levers	39,90
	<input type="checkbox"/>	front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers	199,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>		
seat	<input type="checkbox"/>	ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	ErgoMesh XL meshseat (5 cm wider, backrest and seat 3 cm longer than Ergomesh)	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	ErgoMesh Premium with OrthoFlex technology, seat and seatback independently adjustable, prepared for add-on bags	329,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (5 cm wider, backrest and seat 3 cm longer than ErgoMesh Premium)	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	BodyLink seat	179,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	long handlebars 6 cm higher grip position	19,90
	<input type="checkbox"/>	handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion	149,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	Airflow seat cushion breathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat	69,90
	<input type="checkbox"/>	headrest for BodyLink seat flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle	115,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	headrest for mesh seats adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever	159,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	SeatWings hip support for BodyLink seat, carbon fiber, padded	259,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat	16,90
	<input type="checkbox"/>	Add-on bags for mesh seat 1 pair of bags for mesh seats, are attached to the backrest, 1 bag water repellent, 1 bag ventilated, capacity approx. 1.4 liters per bag, can only be mounted in pairs	62,90
suspension	<input type="checkbox"/>	rain cover for seats, Ripstop nylon fabric, blue	19,90
	<input type="checkbox"/>	rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification) <input type="checkbox"/> soft: 450 lbs/inch, up to 80 kg <input type="checkbox"/> standard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 100 kg <input type="checkbox"/> hard: 650 lbs/inch, up to 140 kg	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump	299,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	front suspension standard up to 90 kg / 198 lbs, with standard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	front suspension hard from 90 kg / 198 lbs, with hard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar	34,90
brakes / drivetrain	<input type="checkbox"/>	E-drive NEODRIVES Z20RS and SRAM 30 up to 45 km/h (28 mph), push assist, 30 speed, rear derailleur SRAM GX, bar end shifter SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-Ion battery 651 Wh, Display position: <input type="checkbox"/> above handlebar <input type="checkbox"/> side of handlebar	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	E-drive NEODRIVES Z20RS and PINION C1.12 12 speed PINION front gear box, up to 45 km/h (28 mph), Li-Ion 651 Wh, push assist, charger with 4A, not compatible with streamer, display position: <input type="checkbox"/> above handlebar <input type="checkbox"/> side of handlebar	1.490,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20RS 48 V Li-Ion 651 Wh incl. adapter, mounting hardware, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function)	1.520,00
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	tires SCHWALBE Marathon Plus 47mm, very good puncture protection	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	short cranks 155 mm, recommended for riders under 175 cm	24,90
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	hydraulic disc brakes coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation, right lever, rear disc brake hydraulic, left lever	0,00
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumbshifter	0,00

	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> item	sugg. retail €
Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec accessories extra charge		
accessories	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> lighting system e-drive Z20RS IQ-XE / horn B&M IQ-XE up to 150 Lux, with B&M horn	0,00
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> indicator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive	0,00
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> rear rack 14 mm tube, black, for panniers max. load 12,5 kg / 27,5 lbs each side	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> top load rack additional luggage rack above the rear wheel, maximum load 10 kg, not suitable for side panniers	189,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> side bag mount mounting for handlebar bags, only for ErgoMesh seats, attached to the seat, maximum load 5 kg, left and right, incl. ring clamp, unmounted	159,00
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting left	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror B&M E both sides knuckle mounting right	76,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm width, rear SKS 53 mm with spoiler, black	299,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes	99,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> standing-up aid support with grip for easy entry and exit from the trike, mounted on the frame. Optional parking brake thumbshifter will be mounted on the standing-up aid, price per side, <input type="checkbox"/> left <input type="checkbox"/> right <input type="checkbox"/> pair	299,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2x0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted	68,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip	23,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> universal mount for accessories to be mounted on the handlebar end (with twist shifters) or on the barend shifter, Ø 22.2 mm tube holder for accessories like mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 400 grams, unmounted	39,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel	24,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> Streamer clear front fairing, with quickmount system, incl. assembly (not w/PINION)	599,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric	79,90
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> frame lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> chain for frame lock AXA Victory length 100 cm	29,90

Suggested retail prices in EURO including German VAT (19 %) plus shipping. Please contact your authorized HP VELOTECHNIK dealer for details and ordering.

I hereby order the above marked items: **Prices valid from 01 July 2023**

date & signature:

customer name / your reference:

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	item	sugg. retail €
Hands-On-Cycle hand drive - Scorpion fs 20 The HP hand drive mounted on a HPVelotechnik trike, colour: blue shade grey matt, enclosed drive, height adjustable, length adjustable, adjustable leg rest, optional fully integrated headlight, parking brake, width adjustable hand crank 175 mm length, restricts folding		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Scorpion fs 20 basic model STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 speed, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes	5.590,00
Rahmen	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> standard colour HOC unit Blue shade grey matt	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> standard colour O Colza yellow RAL1021 O Blue shade grey matt	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: _____ (please specify)	199,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> double custom colour according to RAL-colour chart main frame: _____, swing arm: _____	279,00
Selection of hand drive and options		
HOC	<input type="checkbox"/> Hands-On-Cycle with drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters, SRAM X4 rear derailleur, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO cassette 11-34	2.990,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Hands-On-Cycle with drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, twist shifter	4.890,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Hands-On-Cycle with E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 and drivetrain SHIMANO XT10 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), hub motor, 10 speed, rear derailleur SHIMANO XT, XT Triggershifter, cassette SHIMANO XT, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, push assist	6.230,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Footplate HOC for placing the feet, incl. fastening strap, mounted on the leg rest	319,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> calf brace HOC Legs can be secured, adjustable angle, restraint straps with quick-entry function quick entry function, lower leg fixation adjustable to leg length and leg position, mounted on the leg rest	159,00
options extra charge		
seat	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh XL meshseat (5 cm wider, backrest and seat 3 cm longer than Ergomesh)	
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium with OrthoFlex technology, seat and seatback independently adjustable, prepared for add-on bags	329,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (5 cm wider, backrest and seat 3 cm longer than ErgoMesh Premium)	
	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for mesh seats adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever	159,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat	16,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> seat angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seats to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, with quick release	99,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> pelvic support belt for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, not mounted	249,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> pelvic support belt XL for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, recommended for XL seats and tall people, not mounted	249,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> chest support belt for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, not mounted	249,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> chest support belt XL for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, recommended for XL seats and tall people, not mounted	249,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Add-on bags for mesh seat 1 pair of bags for mesh seats, are attached to the backrest, 1 bag water repellent, 1 bag ventilated, capacity approx. 1.4 liters per bag, can only be mounted in pairs	62,90
suspension	<input type="checkbox"/> rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification) O soft: 350 lbs/inch, up to 80 kg O standard: 450 lbs/inch, up to 100 kg O hard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 130 kg	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump	299,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front suspension standard up to 90 kg / 198 lbs, with standard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front suspension hard from 90 kg / 198 lbs, with hard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar	34,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> 2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20 576 Wh incl. adapter, mounting hardware and wire extension (restricts folding)	990,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm to O Marathon Plus 47 mm O Kojak 35mm (SRAM/30 or PINION only)	39,90
brakes	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> hydraulic disc brakes coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: O left O right	299,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable	259,00
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumbshifter	0,00

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	item	sugg. retail €
accessories extra charge		
accessories	<input type="checkbox"/> lighting system rechargeable/EYRO up to 30 Lux, rechargeable headlight and sensor rearlight	109,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X with front and rear parking lights, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO hubdynamo, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight Flat S plus with brake light, in combination with e-drive no quick frame adjustment possible	729,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> B&M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive LED-headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to 80 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	189,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> IQ-X lighting system for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	279,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> indicator lights system WingBling HOC only in combination with electric drive, operable from the handlebar	799,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear rack 12 / 10 mm tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	289,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm width, rear SKS 53 mm with spoiler, black	299,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2x0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted	68,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right	76,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip	23,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> trailer hitch WEBER with HP VELOTECHNIK adapter, max. vertical load 6,5kg / 14lbs, max trailer load 40kg / 88lbs	149,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> frame lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black	69,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> chain for frame lock AXA Victory length 100 cm	29,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> walking aid mount single sided easy fixing and safety clip, mounting side: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right	79,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> walking aid mounts left and right easy fixing and safety clip	159,80

Suggested retail prices in EURO including German VAT (19 %) plus shipping. Please contact your authorized HP VELOTECHNIK dealer for details and ordering.

I hereby order the above marked items: Prices valid from 01 July 2023

date & signature:

customer name / your reference:

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	item	sugg. retail €
Hands-On-Cycle hand drive - Gekko fx 26 The HP hand drive mounted on a HPVelotechnik trike, colour: blue shade grey matt, enclosed drive, height adjustable, length adjustable, adjustable leg rest, optional fully integrated headlight, parking brake, width adjustable hand crank 175 mm length, restricts folding		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Gekko fx 26 basic model STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 speed, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes	3.590,00
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	standard colour HOC unit Blue shade grey matt	0,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	standard colour <input type="radio"/> Magma red <input type="radio"/> Deep blue	0,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: _____ (please specify)	199,00
Selection of hand drive and options		
HOC	<input type="checkbox"/> Hands-On-Cycle with drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters, SRAM X4 rear derailleur, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO cassette 11-34	2.990,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Hands-On-Cycle with drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, twist shifter	4.890,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Hands-On-Cycle with E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 and drivetrain SHIMANO XT10 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), hub motor, 10 speed, rear derailleur SHIMANO XT, XT Triggershifter, cassette SHIMANO XT, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, push assist	6.230,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	Footplate HOC for placing the feet, incl. fastening strap, mounted on the leg rest	319,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	calf brace HOC Legs can be secured, adjustable angle, restraint straps with quick-entry function quick entry function, lower leg fixation adjustable to leg length and leg position, mounted on the leg rest	159,00
options extra charge		
seat	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for mesh seats adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever	159,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> seat angle adapter to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, with quick release	99,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> Gekko seat pad additional comfortable upholstered seat pad to attach to the normal seat, fastening with buckles, breathable upholstery	149,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat	16,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> pelvic support belt for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, not mounted	249,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> pelvic support belt XL for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, recommended for XL seats and tall people, not mounted	249,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> chest support belt for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, not mounted	249,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> chest support belt XL for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, recommended for XL seats and tall people, not mounted	249,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Add-on bags for mesh seat 1 pair of bags for mesh seats, are attached to the backrest, 1 bag water repellent, 1 bag ventilated, capacity approx. 1.4 liters per bag, can only be mounted in pairs	62,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> rain cover for seats, Ripstop nylon fabric, blue	19,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm to <input type="radio"/> Marathon Plus 47 mm <input type="radio"/> Kojak 35mm (SRAM/30 or PINION only)	39,90
brakes	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> hydraulic disc brakes coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right	299,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable	259,00
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumbshifter	0,00

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	item	sugg. retail €
accessories extra charge		
<input type="checkbox"/>	lighting system rechargeable/EYRO up to 30 Lux, rechargeable headlight and sensor rearlight	109,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X with front and rear parking lights, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO hubdynamo, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight Flat S plus with brake light, in combination with e-drive no quick frame adjustment possible	729,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	B&M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive LED-headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to 80 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	189,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	IQ-X lighting system for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	279,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	indicator lights system WingBling HOC only in combination with electric drive, operable from the handlebar	799,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	rear rack 10 mm tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	89,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm width, rear SKS 53 mm with spoiler, black	299,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2x0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted	68,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right	76,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip	23,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB	39,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	frame lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black	79,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	chain for frame lock AXA Victory length 100 cm	29,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	walking aid mount single sided easy fixing and safety clip, mounting side: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right	79,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	walking aid mounts left and right easy fixing and safety clip	159,80

Suggested retail prices in EURO including German VAT (19 %) plus shipping. Please contact your authorized HP VELOTECHNIK dealer for details and ordering.

I hereby order the above marked items: Prices valid from 01 July 2023

date & signature:

customer name / your reference:

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		item	sugg. retail €
Gekko 26 recumbent trike 20"/26" (GEN)			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Gekko 26 color: lime green drivetrain 27 speed rear derailleur SHIMANO Deore 9 speed, barend shifter MICROSHIFT crankset SHIMANO Alivio brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic trike is partly assembled	3.190,00
Gekko accessories extra charge, accessories not assembled			
<input type="checkbox"/>	SIHPKNESK	headrest for mesh seats adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever	159,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	SIZUBV	seat angle adapter to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, with quick release	99,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	SIKIGEF	Gekko seat pad additional comfortable upholstered seat pad to attach to the normal seat, fastening with buckles, breathable upholstery	149,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	TAEPPA	Add-on bags for mesh seat 1 pair of bags for mesh seats, are attached to the backrest, 1 bag water repellent, 1 bag ventilated, capacity approx. 1.4 liters per bag, can only be mounted in pairs	62,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	LEHAPAKO	handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion	149,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	BRPBS	parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumbshifter	54,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	LESHGE	side bag mount mounting for handlebar bags, fixed to the frame, maximum load 5 kg, left and right, incl. ring clamp, unmounted, folding function limited, bike can no longer be pulled on wheels	159,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	SIZURS	rain cover for seats, Ripstop nylon fabric, blue	19,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	GTKOGEL	rear rack 10 mm tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	89,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	RSPBESK	rear mirror B&M E left wide view angle, easy to adjust, incl. mounting hardware	76,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	RSPBESKR	rear mirror B&M E right wide view angle, easy to adjust, incl. mounting hardware	76,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	RSPMBH	rear mirror Mirrycle with barend mounting, also computer mount <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right	57,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	2x RSPMBH	rear mirror Mirrycle both sides barend mounting left and right	115,80
<input type="checkbox"/>	RTZUSV	front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers	199,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	TFSETEM	water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2x0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted	68,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	CHUHTB	universal mount for accessories Mounting on the handlebar end, Ø 22.2 mm tube holder for accessories such as mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 400 grams, unmounted	39,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	CHSMSET	speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel	24,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	SBKO26S3	mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm width, rear SKS 53 mm with spoiler, black	299,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	WIHP	flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip	23,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	STHPLKO	Streamer clear front fairing, with quickmount system	599,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	HUAZ5	air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB	39,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	LIANAK08	lighting system rechargeable/EYRO up to 30 Lux, rechargeable headlight and sensor rearlight	109,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	SIZUAPKO	adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat	16,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	SCRAXVGS	frame lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black	79,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	SCEAX100	chain for frame lock AXA Victory length 100 cm	29,90

Suggested retail prices in EURO including German VAT (19 %) plus shipping. Please contact your authorized HP VELOTECHNIK dealer for details and ordering.

I hereby order the above marked items: Prices valid from 01 July 2023

date & signature:

customer name / your reference:

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			sugg. retail €
Scorpion fs 20 SE special edition trike 20" / 20" (KRSFSV)			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Scorpion fs 20 Special Edition color: Blue shade grey matt - drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30 gear with 3 speed gear hub combined with 10 speed SHIMANO XT rear derailleur - SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes BR-MT200 - light system B&M Eyro with battery - luggage rack - headrest - ROCK SHOX Monarch air shock - parking brake - tyres SCHWALBE Marathon Plus - mudguards - mirror - hand rests - pennant - rain protection cover - water bottle set - AXA- frame lock	7.170,00
Scorpion fs 20 SE selection seat			
<input type="checkbox"/>		ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags	0,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	or	ErgoMesh XL meshseat (5 cm wider, backrest and seat 3 cm longer than Ergomesh)	0,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	or	ErgoMesh Premium with OrthoFlex technology, seat and seatback independently adjustable, prepared for add-on bags	329,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	or	ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (5 cm wider, backrest and seat 3 cm longer than ErgoMesh Premium)	329,00
Scorpion fs 20 SE accessories extra charge, find more special accessories on the additional order sheet "comfort and ability options"			
<input type="checkbox"/>	RTZUSV	front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers	199,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	SIZUAPKO	adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat	16,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	STHPLKO	Streamer clear front fairing, with quickmount system	599,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	HUAZ5	air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB	39,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	SCEAX100	chain for frame lock AXA Victory length 100 cm	29,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	TAEPPA	Add-on bags for mesh seat 1 pair of bags for mesh seats, are attached to the backrest, 1 bag water repellent, 1 bag ventilated, capacity approx. 1.4 liters per bag, can only be mounted in pairs	62,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	LESHEM	side bag mount mounting for handlebar bags, only for ErgoMesh seats, attached to the seat, maximum load 5 kg, left and right, incl. ring clamp, unmounted	159,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	CHUHTV	universal mount for accessories Mounting on the barend shifter, Ø 22.2 mm tube holder for accessories such as mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 400 grams, unmounted	39,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	ZUAD	trailer hitch WEBER with HP VELOTECHNIK adapter, max. vertical load 6,5kg / 14lbs, max trailer load 40kg / 88lbs	149,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	CHSMSET	speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel	24,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	TASHSCF	transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric	79,90

Suggested retail prices in EURO including German VAT (19 %) plus shipping. Please contact your authorized HP VELOTECHNIK dealer for details and ordering.

I hereby order the above marked items: Prices valid from 01 July 2023

date & signature:

customer name / your reference:

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			sugg. retail €
Scorpion fs 20 Pedelec SE special edition trike 20" / 20" (KRESFSV)			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Scorpion fs 20 Special Edition electric color: colza yellow RAL 1021 - drivetrain SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo with CUES Di2 shift 10 speed electric - battery with 630 Wh - disc brakes SHIMANO XT - light system B&M IQ-X - luggage rack - headrest - ROCK SHOX Monarch air damper - parking brake - tyres SCHWALBE Marathon Plus - mudguards - mirror - hand rests - pennant - rain protection cover - water bottle set - AXA frame lock	11.350,00
Scorpion fs 20 Pedelec SE selection seat			
<input type="checkbox"/>		ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags	0,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	or	ErgoMesh XL meshseat (5 cm wider, backrest and seat 3 cm longer than Ergomesh)	0,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	or	ErgoMesh Premium with OrthoFlex technology, seat and seatback independently adjustable, prepared for add-on bags	329,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	or	ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (5 cm wider, backrest and seat 3 cm longer than ErgoMesh Premium)	329,00
Scorpion fs 20 Pedelec SE accessories extra charge, find more special accessories on the additional order sheet "comfort and ability options"			
<input type="checkbox"/>	RTZUSVS8	front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers	199,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	SIZUAPKO	adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat	16,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	HUAZ5	air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB	39,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	SCEAX100	chain for frame lock AXA Victory length 100 cm	29,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	TAEPPA	Add-on bags for mesh seat 1 pair of bags for mesh seats, are attached to the backrest, 1 bag water repellent, 1 bag ventilated, capacity approx. 1.4 liters per bag, can only be mounted in pairs	62,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	LESHEM	side bag mount mounting for handlebar bags, only for ErgoMesh seats, attached to the seat, maximum load 5 kg, left and right, incl. ring clamp, unmounted	159,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	CHUHTB	universal mount for accessories Mounting on the handlebar end, Ø 22.2 mm tube holder for accessories such as mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 400 grams, unmounted	39,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	ZUAD	trailer hitch WEBER with HP VELOTECHNIK adapter, max. vertical load 6,5kg / 14lbs, max trailer load 40kg / 88lbs	149,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	CHSMSET	speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel	24,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	TASHSCF	transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric	79,90

Suggested retail prices in EURO including German VAT (19 %) plus shipping. Please contact your authorized HP VELOTECHNIK dealer for details and ordering.

I hereby order the above marked items: **Prices valid from 01 July 2023**

date & signature:

customer name / your reference:

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			sugg. retail €
Scorpion fs 26 SE special edition trike 20" / 26" (KRSFLV)			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Scorpion fs 26 Special Edition color: pure orange matt RAL2004 / black - drivetrain SRAM/30 gear - hydraulic disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 - light system B&M Eyro with battery - luggage rack - headrest - ROCK SHOX Monarch air shock - parking brake - tires SCHWALBE Marathon Plus - mudguards - mirror - hand rests - pennant - rain protection cover - water bottle set - AXA- frame lock	7.460,00
Scorpion fs 26 SE selection seat			
<input type="checkbox"/>		ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags	0,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	or	ErgoMesh XL meshseat (5 cm wider, backrest and seat 3 cm longer than Ergomesh)	0,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	or	ErgoMesh Premium with OrthoFlex technology, seat and seatback independently adjustable, prepared for add-on bags	329,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	or	ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (5 cm wider, backrest and seat 3 cm longer than ErgoMesh Premium)	329,00
Scorpion fs 26 SE accessories extra charge, find more special accessories on the additional order sheet "comfort and ability options"			
<input type="checkbox"/>	RTZUSV	front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers	199,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	SIZUAPKO	adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat	16,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	STHPLKO	Streamer clear front fairing, with quickmount system	599,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	HUAZ5	air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB	39,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	SCEAX100	chain for frame lock AXA Victory length 100 cm	29,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	TAEPPA	Add-on bags for mesh seat 1 pair of bags for mesh seats, are attached to the backrest, 1 bag water repellent, 1 bag ventilated, capacity approx. 1.4 liters per bag, can only be mounted in pairs	62,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	LESHEM	side bag mount mounting for handlebar bags, only for ErgoMesh seats, attached to the seat, maximum load 5 kg, left and right, incl. ring clamp, unmounted	159,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	CHUHTV	universal mount for accessories Mounting on the barend shifter, Ø 22.2 mm tube holder for accessories such as mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 400 grams, unmounted	39,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	CHSMSET	speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel	24,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	TASHSCF	transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric	79,90

Suggested retail prices in EURO including German VAT (19 %) plus shipping. Please contact your authorized HP VELOTECHNIK dealer for details and ordering.

I hereby order the above marked items: Prices valid from 01 July 2023

date & signature:

customer name / your reference:

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			sugg. retail €
Scorpion fs 26 Pedelec SE special edition trike 20" / 26" (KRESFLV)			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Scorpion fs 26 Special Edition electric color: pure orange matt RAL2004 / black - drivetrain SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo with CUES Di2 shift 10 speed electric - battery with 630 Wh - disc brakes SHIMANO XT - lights B&M IQ-X - luggage rack - headrest - ROCK SHOX Monarch air shock - parking brake - tires SCHWALBE Marathon Plus - mudguards - mirror - hand rests - pennant - rain protection cover - water bottle set - AXA frame lock	11.590,00
Scorpion fs 26 Pedelec SE selection seat			
<input type="checkbox"/>		ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags	0,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	or	ErgoMesh XL meshseat (5 cm wider, backrest and seat 3 cm longer than Ergomesh)	0,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	or	ErgoMesh Premium with OrthoFlex technology, seat and seatback independently adjustable, prepared for add-on bags	329,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	or	ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (5 cm wider, backrest and seat 3 cm longer than ErgoMesh Premium)	329,00
Scorpion fs 26 Pedelec SE accessories extra charge, find more special accessories on the additional order sheet "comfort and ability options"			
<input type="checkbox"/>	RTZUSVS8	front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers	199,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	SIZUAPKO	adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat	16,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	HUAZ5	air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB	39,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	SCEAX100	chain for frame lock AXA Victory length 100 cm	29,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	TAEPPA	Add-on bags for mesh seat 1 pair of bags for mesh seats, are attached to the backrest, 1 bag water repellent, 1 bag ventilated, capacity approx. 1.4 liters per bag, can only be mounted in pairs	62,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	LESHEM	side bag mount mounting for handlebar bags, only for ErgoMesh seats, attached to the seat, maximum load 5 kg, left and right, incl. ring clamp, unmounted	159,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	CHUHTB	universal mount for accessories Mounting on the handlebar end, Ø 22.2 mm tube holder for accessories such as mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 400 grams, unmounted	39,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	CHSMSET	speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel	24,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	TASHSCF	transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric	79,90

Suggested retail prices in EURO including German VAT (19 %) plus shipping. Please contact your authorized HP VELOTECHNIK dealer for details and ordering.

I hereby order the above marked items: **Prices valid from 01 July 2023**

date & signature:

customer name / your reference:

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			sugg. retail €
Scorpion plus 20 Pedelec SE special edition trike 20" / 20" (KRESPSV)			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Scorpion plus 20 Special Edition electric color: magma red / black - drivetrain SHIMANO STEPS E6100 with NEXUS 8-speed electric internal gear hub - battery with 630 Wh - front suspension hard - long handlebar - disc brakes SHIMANO XT - lighting system B&M IQ-X - rear rack - headrest - ROCK SHOX Monarch air damper - parking brake - tyres SCHWALBE Marathon Plus - mudguards - mirror - hand rests - flag - rain cover - water bottle set - AXA- frame lock	10.990,00
Scorpion plus 20 Pedelec SE selection seat			
<input type="checkbox"/>		ErgoMesh HS meshseat (11 cm higher than EM seat)	0,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	or	ErgoMesh HS XL meshseat (11 cm higher than EM XL-seat)	0,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	or	ErgoMesh Premium HS meshseat (11 cm higher than ErgoMesh Premium)	329,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	or	ErgoMesh Premium HS XL meshseat (11 cm higher than ErgoMesh Premium XL)	329,00
Scorpion plus 20 Pedelec SE accessories extra charge, find more special accessories on the additional order sheet "comfort and ability options"			
<input type="checkbox"/>	RTZUSVS8	front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers	199,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	SIZUAPKO	adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat	16,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	HUAZ5	air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB	39,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	SCEAX100	chain for frame lock AXA Victory length 100 cm	29,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	TAEPPA	Add-on bags for mesh seat 1 pair of bags for mesh seats, are attached to the backrest, 1 bag water repellent, 1 bag ventilated, capacity approx. 1.4 liters per bag, can only be mounted in pairs	62,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	LESHEM	side bag mount mounting for handlebar bags, only for ErgoMesh seats, attached to the seat, maximum load 5 kg, left and right, incl. ring clamp, unmounted	159,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	CHUHTB	universal mount for accessories Mounting on the handlebar end, Ø 22.2 mm tube holder for accessories such as mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 400 grams, unmounted	39,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	CHSMSET	speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel	24,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	TASHSCF	transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric	79,90

Suggested retail prices in EURO including German VAT (19 %) plus shipping. Please contact your authorized HP VELOTECHNIK dealer for details and ordering.

I hereby order the above marked items: Prices valid from 01 July 2023

date & signature:

customer name / your reference:

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			sugg. retail €
Scorpion plus 26 Pedelec SE special edition trike 20" / 26" (KRESPLV)			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Scorpion plus 26 Special Edition electric color: magma red / black drivetrain SHIMANO STEPS E6100 with NEXUS 8-speed electric internal gear hub battery with 630 Wh front suspension hard long handlebar disc brakes SHIMANO XT lighting system B&M IQ-X rear rack headrest ROCK SHOX Monarch air damper parking brake tyres SCHWALBE Marathon Plus mudguards mirror hand rests flag rain cover water bottle set AXA frame lock	11.030,00
Scorpion plus 26 Pedelec SE selection seat			
<input type="checkbox"/>		ErgoMesh HS meshseat (11 cm higher than EM seat)	0,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	or	ErgoMesh HS XL meshseat (11 cm higher than EM XL-seat)	0,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	or	ErgoMesh Premium HS meshseat (11 cm higher than ErgoMesh Premium)	329,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	or	ErgoMesh Premium HS XL meshseat (11 cm higher than ErgoMesh Premium XL)	329,00
Scorpion plus 26 Pedelec SE accessories extra charge, find more special accessories on the additional order sheet "comfort and ability options"			
<input type="checkbox"/>	RTZUSVS8	front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers	199,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	SIZUAPKO	adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat	16,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	HUAZ5	air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB	39,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	SCEAX100	chain for frame lock AXA Victory length 100 cm	29,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	TAEPPA	Add-on bags for mesh seat 1 pair of bags for mesh seats, are attached to the backrest, 1 bag water repellent, 1 bag ventilated, capacity approx. 1.4 liters per bag, can only be mounted in pairs	62,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	LESHEM	side bag mount mounting for handlebar bags, only for ErgoMesh seats, attached to the seat, maximum load 5 kg, left and right, incl. ring clamp, unmounted	159,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	CHUHTB	universal mount for accessories Mounting on the handlebar end, Ø 22.2 mm tube holder for accessories such as mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 400 grams, unmounted	39,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	CHSMSET	speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel	24,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	TASHSCF	transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric	79,90

Suggested retail prices in EURO including German VAT (19 %) plus shipping. Please contact your authorized HP VELOTECHNIK dealer for details and ordering.

I hereby order the above marked items: Prices valid from 01 July 2023

date & signature:

customer name / your reference:

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item	sugg. retail €
Delta tx SE special edition trike 20" / 20" (KREDETV)		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Delta tx Special Edition Pedelec - Drive BAFANG M300 bottom bracket motor with ENVIOLIO Trekking Automatiq, continuously variable electric gear battery with 450 Wb-Drive up to 25 km/h - SHIMANO MT200 disc brakes, rear, individually braked <input type="checkbox"/> - Lighting system B&M IQ-XS friendly, LED headlight 80 Lux, rear light B&M 2C DC <input type="checkbox"/> - Luggage carrier with basket, basket with handle, up to 25 kg load capacity <input type="checkbox"/> - Headrest, quick-release fastening, adjustable in height and angle, removable pad <input type="checkbox"/> - DNM steel spring damper with standard spring (1100 lbs/inch, up to 100 kg) - Parking brake on rear wheel, mechanical disc brake, locking lever on handlebars <input type="checkbox"/> - tyres SCHWALBE Super Moto-X, 62mm wide <input type="checkbox"/> - Mudguards, SKS front and rear, 69 mm wide, with spoiler, single-sided rear suspension - Mirror left, B&M Cyclestar <input type="checkbox"/> - Pennant, with reflective foil <input type="checkbox"/> - Rain cover, for all HP VELOTECHNIK seats, ripstop nylon, blue <input type="checkbox"/> - Frame lock AXA Imenso with removable key, without chain, black	7.690,00
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	standard colour <input type="radio"/> Sparkling iron gray <input type="radio"/> Blue flash	0,00
Delta tx SE selection seat		
seat	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh HS meshseat (11 cm higher than EM seat)	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh XL meshseat (5 cm wider, backrest 4 cm and seat 5 cm longer than Ergomesh)	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh HS XL meshseat (11 cm higher than EM XL-seat)	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium with OrthoFlex technology, seat and seatback independently adjustable, prepared for add-on bags	329,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (5 cm wider, backrest and seat 3 cm longer than ErgoMesh Premium)	329,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium HS meshseat (11 cm higher than ErgoMesh Premium)	329,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium HS XL meshseat (11 cm higher than ErgoMesh Premium XL)	329,00
Delta tx SE accessories extra charge, parts not assembled, find more special accessories on the additional order sheet "comfort"		
Zubehör	<input type="checkbox"/> short stem recommended for body height < 1.70 m, middle part added	39,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> soft spring (850 lbs/inch au to 80 kg) for rear suspension element, added	15,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> hard spring (1500 lbs/inch up to 145 kg) for rear suspension element, added	15,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> seat angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seats to adjust the backrest in a more upright position	99,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat	16,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> anti-tip wheels recommended for tall riders, high seats, with bagholders	64,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> Add-on bags for mesh seat 1 pair of bags for mesh seats, are attached to the backrest, 1 bag water repellent, 1 bag ventilated, capacity approx. 1.4 liters per bag, can only be mounted in pairs	62,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> bag holder for one bicycle bag behind seatback, max. load 12 kg / 26 lbs	159,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> side bag mount mounting for handlebar bags, only for ErgoMesh seats, attached to the seat, maximum load 5 kg, left and right, incl. ring clamp, unmounted	159,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2x0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted	68,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> trailer hitch WEBER for trailers with WEBER coupling, max. trailer load 40 kg	199,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> chain for frame lock AXA length 100 cm	29,90

Suggested retail prices in EURO including German VAT (19 %) plus shipping. Please contact your authorized HP VELOTECHNIK dealer for details and ordering.

I hereby order the above marked items.

name, date & signature:

	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> item	premium dealer €	stockist dealer €	standard dealer €	sugg. retail €
comfort and ability options for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes					
one-hand	<input type="checkbox"/> one-hand operation for brakes and drivetrain (not for SFE, GES, Delta tx and SE models) includes coupled AVID BB7 front disc brake, AVID BB7 disc brake with parking brake function rear, mounting the controls: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				319,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> one-hand operation for brakes and drivetrain (not for SFE, GES, Delta tx and SE models) includes hydraulic coupled front brake, AVID BB7 disc brake with parking brake function rear, mounting the controls: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				459,00
standing-up	<input type="checkbox"/> standing-up aid for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes WITH front suspension (SFS, SFL, SFN, SFE, SPS, SPL) except Delta tx, support with grip for easy entry and exit from the trike, mounted on the frame. price per side, <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right <input type="radio"/> pair				299,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> standing-up aid for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes WITHOUT front suspension (GEF, GEL, GEN, SCO2, SCF2) except Delta tx, support with grip for easy entry and exit from the trike, mounted to the knuckle, price per side, <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right <input type="radio"/> pair				94,50
ergo- and comfort-pedals	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoPedal single sided (for all trike models except SFE) adjustable position, easy entry straps, leg fixation adjustable in length and position, other side standard pedal, mounting side of ErgoPedal: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right, size: <input type="radio"/> 20 - 28 cm <input type="radio"/> 27 - 34 cm				149,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoPedal left and right (for all trike models except SFE) adjustable position, easy entry straps, size: <input type="radio"/> 20 - 28 cm <input type="radio"/> 27 - 34 cm				299,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp single sided easy entry and positive grip, adjustable length, standard pedal on the other side, mounting side of pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right size range: <input type="radio"/> 22 - 28 cm <input type="radio"/> 27 - 34 cm				84,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> pedals with heelstrap and foot clamp left and right easy entry and positive grip, adjustable length, size range: <input type="radio"/> 22 - 28 cm <input type="radio"/> 27 - 34 cm				169,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoPedal with safety release single sided (for all trike models except SFE) incl. one SPD-pedal SHIMANO PD-A530, adjustable position, joint-friendly freedom of movement +/-3 degrees, easy entry straps, other side standard pedal, higher safety due to adjustable release force, mounting side of safety pedal: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right size: <input type="radio"/> 20 - 28 cm <input type="radio"/> 27 - 34 cm				199,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoPedal with safety release left and right (for all trike models except SFE) adjustable position, joint-friendly freedom of movement +/-3 degrees, easy entry straps, higher safety due to adjustable release force size: <input type="radio"/> 20 - 28 cm <input type="radio"/> 27 - 34 cm				399,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoPedal with calf brace single sided (for all trike models except SFE) adjustable position, easy entry straps, leg fixation adjustable in length and position, other side standard pedal, mounting side of ErgoPedal: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right, size: <input type="radio"/> 20 - 28 cm <input type="radio"/> 27 - 34 cm				309,00
walking aid	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoPedal with calf brace left and right (for all trike models except SFE) adjustable position, easy entry straps, leg fixation adjustable in length and position, size: <input type="radio"/> 20 - 28 cm <input type="radio"/> 27 - 34 cm				619,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> walking aid mount single sided easy fixing and safety clip, mounting side: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				79,90
	<input type="checkbox"/> walking aid mounts left and right easy fixing and safety clip				159,80
seat	<input type="checkbox"/> pelvic support belt for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, not mounted				249,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> pelvic support belt XL for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, recommended for XL seats and tall people, not mounted				249,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> chest support belt for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, not mounted				249,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> chest support belt XL for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, recommended for XL seats and tall people, not mounted				249,00
handrest	<input type="checkbox"/> handrest with retaining strap (for all trike models except SFE and Delta tx) comfortable hand support mounted on handlebar mounting side: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				109,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> handrests left and right with one retaining strap (for all trike models except SFE and Delta tx) comfortable hand support, mounting side of retaining strap: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				199,00

➔ This order refers to an order of the following complete bike (please check):

- ☐ Gekko fx 20 (GEF) ☐ Gekko fx 26 (GEL) ☐ Gekko 26 (GEN) ☐ Scorpion 2 (SCO2)
☐ Scorpion fx (SCF2) ☐ Scorpion fs 20 (SFS) ☐ Scorpion fs 26 (SFL) ☐ Scorpion fs 26 End. (SFN)
☐ Scorpion fs 26 S-Ped. (SFE) ☐ Scorpion plus 20 (SPS) ☐ Scorpion plus 26 (SPL) ☐ Delta tx (DET)

I hereby order the above marked items: Prices valid from 01 July 2023

company / customer no.:

date & signature: